

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

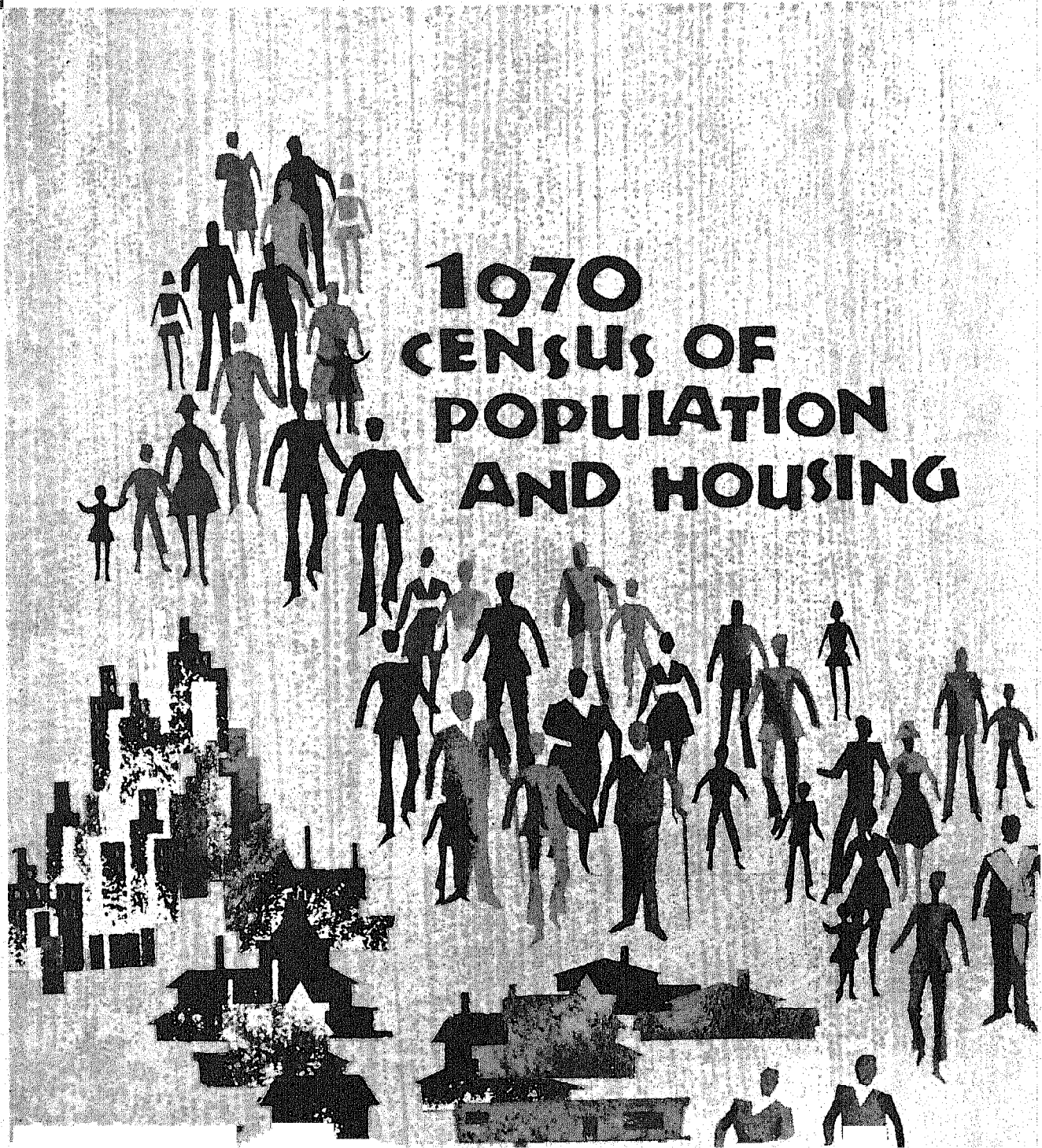


Census Tracts

MONROE, LA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-135

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director
Conrad Tæuber, Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Tæuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Siye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-135 Monroe, La.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2501

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

MONROE, LA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-19
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-21
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-22

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
OUACHITA PARISH, LA.	
0002	0002 PART (+)
0003	0003 PART 0004 PART
0004	0002 PART 0003 PART 0004 PART (+)
0005	0005 0004 PART
0006	0006 PART
0007	0007 0006 PART
0008	0008 PART 0009 PART
0009	0008 PART 0009 PART 0010 PART
0010	0010 PART
0013	0013 PART (+)
0014	0014 0008 PART
0017	0002 PART 0003 PART (+)
0106	0013 PART (+)

(+) UNTRACTED

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
OUACHITA PARISH, LA.	
0002	0002 PART 0004 PART 0017 PART
0003	0003 PART 0004 PART 0017 PART
0004	0003 PART 0004 PART 0005 PART
0005	0005 PART
0006	0006 0007 PART
0007	0007 PART
0008	0008 PART 0009 PART 0014 PART
0009	0008 PART 0009 PART
0010	0010 0009 PART
0013	0013 PART 0106 PART
0014	0014 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
RACE											
All persons	115 387	56 374	59 013	4 539	6 610	3 273	6 233	1 117	4 811	4 026	3 183
White	83 733	34 731	49 002	4 526	6 603	293	6 049	1 109	50	7	1 030
Negro	31 491	21 540	9 951	8	2	2 980	154	2	4 760	4 018	2 138
Percent Negro	27.3	38.2	16.9	0.2	-	91.0	2.5	0.2	98.9	99.8	67.2
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	55 267	26 392	28 875	1 936	3 179	1 470	3 035	622	2 198	1 791	1 433
3 and 4 years	5 650	2 719	2 931	109	263	167	153	44	330	250	175
5 to 9 years	2 226	1 067	1 159	40	107	63	49	12	138	92	87
5 years	6 086	2 680	3 406	122	340	159	129	39	309	242	150
6 years	1 166	518	648	21	57	39	17	3	57	55	38
7 years	1 212	511	701	21	61	34	25	8	56	59	23
8 years	1 472	643	829	146	385	180	159	54	323	268	122
9 years	1 309	643	666	34	76	35	36	17	72	50	20
10 to 14 years	6 472	2 966	3 506	168	337	160	704	64	270	230	125
14 years	1 350	692	658	32	74	33	24	15	66	62	23
15 to 19 years	1 266	625	641	34	77	36	33	12	52	45	25
15 years	1 146	568	578	37	70	28	36	9	66	50	20
16 years	1 238	736	502	35	71	33	32	19	41	43	34
17 years	1 108	691	417	30	45	30	32	19	45	30	23
18 years	4 697	2 789	1 908	249	168	89	964	207	123	123	119
19 years	1 109	719	390	48	38	17	329	31	36	36	24
20 to 24 years	956	604	352	42	28	25	240	57	18	20	34
20 years	6 520	2 751	3 769	220	361	138	274	102	168	151	117
21 years	5 815	2 421	3 394	182	471	115	163	43	176	112	108
22 years	5 358	2 455	2 903	227	416	119	194	31	165	134	162
23 years	2 298	1 104	1 194	134	150	76	90	12	78	65	73
24 years	2 120	1 017	1 103	124	88	88	76	11	73	63	87
25 to 34 years	2 764	1 444	1 320	164	134	122	101	8	108	114	126
34 years	1 379	768	611	91	66	57	28	7	75	39	69
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	60 120	29 982	30 138	2 603	3 431	1 803	3 198	495	2 613	2 235	1 750
3 and 4 years	5 458	2 639	2 819	128	269	178	128	39	317	291	200
5 to 9 years	2 136	997	1 139	40	115	62	47	4	140	113	72
5 years	5 864	2 701	3 163	151	378	168	115	26	312	246	139
6 years	1 177	564	613	29	75	44	28	6	62	58	25
7 years	1 193	571	622	31	77	24	17	4	64	46	35
8 years	6 082	2 758	3 324	167	371	149	135	45	317	251	139
9 years	1 211	553	658	30	83	26	26	8	62	55	30
10 to 14 years	6 285	3 480	2 805	184	294	172	974	64	293	278	145
14 years	1 194	572	622	30	63	24	27	9	68	61	33
15 to 19 years	1 134	541	593	39	83	33	26	4	57	59	27
15 years	1 124	541	583	40	57	40	35	13	66	50	21
16 years	1 485	964	521	42	57	43	466	17	51	54	40
17 years	1 348	862	486	33	34	32	420	21	51	54	24
18 years	5 197	2 937	2 260	275	207	112	804	131	184	150	153
19 years	1 301	831	470	67	47	22	323	31	60	41	44
20 to 24 years	1 163	701	462	61	43	25	233	36	34	29	44
20 years	7 232	3 130	4 102	265	429	150	212	74	248	215	148
21 years	6 903	3 152	3 751	241	510	184	196	35	261	237	149
22 years	6 100	3 059	3 041	330	407	195	264	34	246	189	167
23 years	2 675	1 380	1 295	170	162	109	107	19	87	92	93
24 years	2 458	1 358	1 100	204	119	111	96	11	101	93	106
25 to 34 years	3 716	2 143	1 573	324	150	184	114	11	159	139	198
34 years	2 150	1 245	905	164	135	91	53	6	88	54	113
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	115 387	56 374	59 013	4 539	6 610	3 273	6 233	1 117	4 811	4 026	3 183
In households	111 725	53 124	58 601	4 537	6 495	3 267	3 974	1 012	4 757	4 005	3 098
Head of household	34 485	17 101	17 384	1 909	1 913	1 093	1 455	444	1 193	1 057	1 234
Head of family	28 088	13 110	14 978	1 310	1 751	725	1 155	255	948	844	619
Primary individual	6 397	3 991	2 406	599	162	368	300	189	245	213	615
Wife of head	23 271	10 103	13 168	1 080	1 608	441	1 022	231	603	487	332
Other relative of head	52 314	24 823	27 491	1 448	2 935	1 605	1 353	245	2 893	2 380	1 383
Not related to head	1 655	1 097	558	100	39	128	164	92	68	81	149
In group quarters	3 662	3 250	412	2	115	6	2 259	105	54	21	85
Persons per household	3.24	3.11	3.37	2.38	3.40	2.99	2.73	2.28	3.99	3.79	2.51
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	28 088	13 110	14 978	1 310	1 751	725	1 155	255	948	844	619
With own children under 18 years	16 301	7 198	9 103	513	1 116	349	501	117	598	494	308
Number of children	38 235	17 366	20 869	987	2 363	967	944	202	1 908	1 538	908
Husband-wife families	23 271	10 103	13 168	1 080	1 608	441	1 022	231	603	487	332
With own children under 18 years	13 587	5 510	8 077	415	1 032	201	434	105	380	284	142
Number of children	31 262	12 875	18 387	819	2 209	568	824	184	1 219	840	404
Percent of total under 18 years	73.0	64.5	80.4	79.1	90.9	47.5	82.4	59.5	53.4	44.8	37.6
Families with either male head	743	403	340	27	25	39	21	5	34	44	50
With own children under 18 years	317	154	163	4	15	15	8	-	21	16	17
Number of children	707	313	393	8	20	31	14	-	50	35	31
Families with female head	4 074	2 604	1 470	203	118	245	112	19	311	313	237
With own children under 18 years	2 397	1 534	863	94	69	133	59	12	197	194	149
Number of children	6 266	4 178	2 088	160	134	368	106	18	639	663	473
Percent of total under 18 years	14.6	20.9	9.1	15.5	5.5	30.8	10.6	5.8	28.0	35.4	44.0
Persons under 18 years	42 826	19 968	22 858	1 035	2 430	1 195	1 000	309	2 283	1 875	1 074
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	38 368	18 670	19 698	1 593	2 267	999	2 630	502	1 308	1 081	1 006
Married	11 094	6 321	4 773	392	544	319	1 512	225	482	419	319
Separated	25 262	11 205	14 057	1 124	1 654	569	1 068	257	715	579	508
Widowed	968	598	370	23	13	73	17	18	75	59	133
Divorced	1 179	698	481	32	50	80	22	3	88	61	115
Percent of total	833	446	387	45	19	31	28	17	23	22	64
Female, 14 years old and over											
Single	43 927	22 437	21 490	2 187	2 496	1 334	2 846	393	1 729	1 502	1 302
Married	9 943	5 982	3 961	446	479	309	1 497	98	522	480	365
Separated	26 247	11 810	14 437	1 155	1 680	624	1 094	245	809	688	519
Widowed	1 688	1 064	624	32	22	121	35	7	148	154	151
Divorced	6 083	3 622	2 461	44	281	322	194	32	319	267	320
Percent of total	1 654	1 023	631	142	56	79	61	18	79	67	98

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monroe—Con.									Balance of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0016
RACE													
All persons	3 208	5 290	2 691	2 599	1 346	2 946	2 357	483	1 662	2 524	226	44	395
White	10	5 282	34	2 555	197	2 868	2 166	304	1 648	2 517	14	6	103
Negro	3 197	2	2 657	36	1 149	63	184	179	11	2	212	38	292
Percent Negro	99.7	--	98.7	1.4	85.4	2.1	7.8	37.1	0.7	0.1	93.8	86.4	73.9
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 474	2 628	1 210	1 227	612	1 309	1 065	368	835	1 245	113	18	189
3 and 4 years	254	317	146	148	56	130	96	10	71	104	25	1	19
5 to 9 years	105	136	60	47	21	40	35	3	32	34	10	--	7
10 to 14 years	204	356	148	122	73	88	97	6	96	108	21	4	18
15 to 19 years	36	65	38	20	11	17	20	2	22	16	4	--	7
20 to 24 years	42	68	29	23	15	16	16	--	15	16	8	--	3
25 to 34 years	252	314	180	127	71	92	97	83	113	144	18	2	29
35 to 44 years	59	53	42	27	25	21	20	34	22	21	4	--	7
45 to 54 years	178	229	151	120	86	106	74	196	80	136	10	2	29
55 to 64 years	42	64	36	30	21	24	17	78	17	28	5	1	8
65 to 74 years	39	51	36	26	21	18	14	85	21	27	3	--	6
75 years and over	44	45	28	23	22	25	18	30	17	31	1	1	5
Under 5 years	26	37	33	21	15	17	14	1	16	27	1	--	4
3 and 4 years	27	32	18	20	7	22	11	2	9	23	--	--	6
5 to 9 years	59	164	72	92	41	157	77	1	84	113	1	2	13
10 to 14 years	19	25	23	21	11	33	16	1	11	21	--	--	3
15 to 19 years	10	28	19	16	13	21	12	--	21	23	1	1	3
20 to 24 years	103	430	89	152	45	152	126	15	108	156	12	2	15
25 to 34 years	108	354	112	102	40	115	84	14	122	176	8	3	17
35 to 44 years	106	259	113	119	56	141	103	10	100	156	9	2	21
45 to 54 years	56	71	48	61	33	65	56	7	29	58	3	--	6
55 to 64 years	45	58	47	65	28	78	58	13	15	36	3	--	6
65 to 74 years	76	58	64	63	58	107	121	8	12	42	2	--	10
75 years and over	33	18	40	56	25	78	76	5	5	16	1	--	10
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 734	2 662	1 481	1 372	734	1 637	1 292	115	827	1 279	113	26	206
3 and 4 years	209	287	135	106	92	108	79	10	63	90	11	5	22
5 to 9 years	80	110	46	44	36	33	34	2	19	34	2	1	10
10 to 14 years	205	303	155	132	80	89	103	7	92	115	14	5	25
15 to 19 years	54	56	40	22	23	14	16	--	12	14	1	1	6
20 to 24 years	52	68	34	30	17	24	24	3	21	24	4	1	2
25 to 34 years	208	282	180	114	86	101	101	10	102	144	15	3	16
35 to 44 years	28	53	43	24	19	24	22	1	19	37	3	1	4
45 to 54 years	183	213	176	116	65	150	97	5	71	121	17	4	26
55 to 64 years	47	58	56	25	12	23	21	--	15	25	2	--	5
65 to 74 years	25	53	39	18	18	20	28	--	17	17	3	--	5
75 years and over	49	48	33	23	7	35	8	--	10	26	4	1	4
Under 5 years	29	25	24	18	14	37	23	3	21	25	4	1	7
3 and 4 years	33	29	24	32	14	35	17	1	8	28	4	1	7
5 to 9 years	103	238	103	113	40	160	103	3	58	126	9	1	20
10 to 14 years	19	37	27	21	9	49	27	1	15	30	3	--	4
15 to 19 years	31	52	19	21	6	30	15	1	12	30	2	--	3
20 to 24 years	167	463	137	148	58	144	133	11	128	156	15	1	10
25 to 34 years	176	386	177	147	65	128	111	16	133	207	15	7	28
35 to 44 years	158	248	140	176	79	176	142	12	96	159	12	--	20
45 to 54 years	78	87	54	73	40	99	69	7	34	56	--	--	12
55 to 64 years	82	58	59	64	40	99	86	14	15	38	2	--	10
65 to 74 years	115	66	106	122	58	226	136	14	21	43	2	--	9
75 years and over	50	31	59	61	31	157	132	6	14	24	1	--	8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	3 208	5 290	2 691	2 599	1 346	2 946	2 357	483	1 662	2 524	226	44	395
In households	3 202	5 290	2 691	2 585	1 339	2 857	2 194	159	1 662	2 524	226	44	393
Head of household	872	1 493	739	861	397	1 128	760	40	493	791	44	10	105
Head of family	684	1 387	573	693	291	785	621	43	426	698	42	9	89
Primary individual	188	106	166	168	106	343	139	17	67	93	2	1	16
Wife of head	365	1 246	365	560	191	627	519	39	387	639	32	9	58
Other relative of head	1 906	2 523	1 550	1 152	734	1 032	888	59	757	1 068	150	21	229
Not related to head	59	28	37	12	17	70	27	1	25	26	--	4	1
In group quarters	6	--	--	14	7	89	163	324	--	--	--	--	2
Persons per household	3.67	3.54	3.64	3.00	3.37	2.53	2.89	2.65	3.37	3.19	5.14	4.40	3.74
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	684	1 387	573	693	291	785	621	43	426	698	42	9	89
With own children under 18 years	430	1 004	336	358	152	328	283	15	296	417	31	7	42
Number of children	1 323	2 104	916	810	468	663	622	29	614	829	106	20	122
Husband-wife families	365	1 246	365	560	191	627	519	39	387	639	32	9	58
With own children under 18 years	218	917	214	285	96	260	242	15	270	384	23	7	28
Number of children	639	1 934	612	654	313	535	531	29	561	761	82	20	89
Percent of total under 18 years	40.5	88.8	52.2	73.2	56.0	71.0	78.2	9.1	88.5	88.6	67.2	83.3	54.6
Families with other male head	23	26	31	23	6	27	15	--	7	11	2	--	10
With own children under 18 years	11	14	12	8	2	6	2	--	3	4	2	--	6
Number of children	38	20	29	11	8	9	2	--	7	7	4	--	15
Families with female head	296	115	177	110	94	131	87	4	32	48	8	--	21
With own children under 18 years	201	73	110	65	54	62	39	--	23	29	6	--	8
Number of children	646	150	275	145	147	119	89	--	46	61	20	--	18
Percent of total under 18 years	40.9	6.9	23.5	16.2	26.3	15.8	13.1	--	7.3	7.1	16.4	--	11.0
Persons under 18 years	1 578	2 178	1 172	894	559	753	679	320	634	859	122	24	163
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	823	1 694	778	857	437	1 020	795	303	577	910	53	11	130
Married	319	354	277	212	161	230	152	232	172	228	16	2	51
Separated	443	1 296	440	598	234	694	562	66	398	664	36	9	64
Widowed	52	17	43	11	28	23	8	1	4	7	2	--	3
Divorced	41	17	39	27	22	35	56	3	7	10	1	--	13
	20	27	22	20	20	61	25	2	--	8	--	--	2
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 140	1 843	1 054	1 044	495	1 363	1 031	89	589	967	76	14	147
Married	339	302	330	154	142	222	179	5	113	187	28	4	46
Separated	530	1 320	488	649	237	718	583	65	406	688	38	10	73
Widowed	131	31	75	46	27	50	27	1	6	19	2	--	8
Divorced	195	146	186	176	97	340	235	16	52	69	8	--	25
	76	75	50	65	19	83	34	3	18	23	2	--	3

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0101
RACE													
All persons	1 700	244	384	1 848	4 181	5 670	2 995	3 761	3 477	2 134	4 392	2 767	1 807
White	131	—	382	1 826	4 175	5 630	2 389	2 872	3 098	1 427	3 983	2 762	1 557
Negro	1 568	244	2	19	2	33	605	885	377	706	406	2	250
Percent Negro	92.2	100.0	0.5	1.0	—	0.6	20.2	23.5	10.8	33.1	9.2	0.1	13.8
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	782	121	184	917	2 099	2 804	1 415	1 770	1 587	983	2 190	1 370	898
3 and 4 years	115	17	13	63	197	263	135	173	136	123	214	177	88
5 to 9 years	43	6	5	26	88	101	43	56	58	47	92	74	30
10 to 14 years	93	21	19	91	280	358	136	150	148	105	285	159	113
15 to 19 years	19	2	2	16	50	72	17	29	30	22	53	31	18
20 to 24 years	15	4	6	19	63	75	29	30	38	27	61	32	29
25 to 34 years	127	13	27	116	265	337	148	189	145	118	295	152	106
35 to 44 years	22	—	3	23	51	55	42	45	22	87	216	134	103
45 to 54 years	101	19	12	107	197	261	149	163	145	16	55	30	24
55 to 64 years	37	8	5	25	60	67	33	33	20	24	49	33	32
65 to 74 years	19	3	—	19	51	65	29	35	30	24	41	24	16
75 years and over	23	5	2	22	34	55	32	35	24	10	33	23	21
	7	1	3	21	29	44	32	32	32	16	38	24	10
	15	2	2	20	23	30	23	28	33	81	151	101	35
	45	4	9	66	109	142	124	168	167	81	19	28	12
	7	2	2	11	21	20	24	36	31	21	17	15	7
	8	—	—	8	16	22	18	34	37	91	281	199	129
	55	11	17	116	314	419	181	204	197	69	295	139	111
	58	19	38	127	328	368	135	160	133	92	205	101	98
	67	10	23	108	222	321	154	222	174	49	69	55	28
	24	1	5	40	53	106	83	85	90	56	66	55	30
	30	1	4	43	53	87	68	78	88	56	77	58	42
	46	2	14	32	54	92	73	124	108	88	77	58	42
	21	3	3	8	27	50	29	54	56	24	36	40	15
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	918	123	200	931	2 082	2 866	1 580	1 991	1 890	1 151	2 202	1 397	909
3 and 4 years	115	11	14	67	200	261	141	172	149	117	238	127	98
5 to 9 years	54	6	6	21	81	106	46	71	44	40	96	54	44
10 to 14 years	103	14	25	86	261	270	114	140	132	100	250	179	109
15 to 19 years	13	5	5	12	44	57	26	32	25	21	39	42	20
20 to 24 years	30	2	1	16	49	58	21	26	27	20	45	33	22
25 to 34 years	116	18	20	104	243	321	143	169	138	122	246	187	115
35 to 44 years	28	5	2	20	43	67	30	30	37	33	40	35	23
45 to 54 years	104	20	27	90	165	221	158	188	197	108	205	115	86
55 to 64 years	18	4	7	18	42	53	26	38	43	19	50	14	18
65 to 74 years	25	4	4	24	36	56	29	40	46	22	34	20	10
75 years and over	20	1	8	17	41	46	33	33	41	24	40	25	16
	24	7	3	12	29	39	29	38	37	24	28	25	16
	17	4	5	19	17	27	41	46	179	150	91	174	50
	61	8	8	93	124	209	146	179	150	91	174	113	50
	22	3	1	21	26	43	31	36	35	24	35	20	12
	7	2	2	19	19	42	21	36	35	24	35	20	139
	74	17	21	123	368	451	188	210	183	120	325	201	106
	93	21	43	147	327	421	172	201	174	101	318	146	106
	88	8	15	103	188	301	205	263	223	138	171	111	73
	40	—	7	41	55	107	78	115	117	52	75	63	38
	34	—	6	30	43	84	79	107	124	64	53	50	29
	63	1	10	35	78	124	90	171	173	85	93	78	54
	27	5	4	12	30	96	66	76	130	53	54	27	12
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 700	244	384	1 848	4 181	5 670	2 995	3 761	3 477	2 134	4 392	2 767	1 807
In households	1 700	244	384	1 792	4 181	5 594	2 987	3 739	3 428	2 134	4 392	2 767	1 799
Head of household	439	52	110	573	1 766	1 657	991	1 318	1 302	670	1 227	803	486
Head of family	349	46	105	507	1 089	1 493	814	983	934	528	1 113	705	437
Primary individual	90	6	5	66	77	164	177	335	368	142	114	98	49
Wife of head	216	39	100	471	1 028	1 398	690	802	740	390	984	620	399
Other relative of head	1 031	150	174	730	1 969	2 502	1 267	1 560	1 332	1 047	2 148	1 310	908
Not related to head	14	3	—	18	18	37	39	59	49	—	—	—	8
In group quarters	—	—	—	56	—	76	8	22	22	49	—	—	6
Persons per household	3.87	4.69	3.49	3.13	3.59	3.38	3.01	2.84	2.63	3.19	3.58	3.45	3.70
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	349	46	105	507	1 089	1 493	814	983	934	528	1 113	705	437
With own children under 18 years	207	38	58	297	759	968	428	494	433	287	722	430	298
Number of children	662	109	130	595	1 656	2 062	904	1 067	883	683	1 696	1 025	732
Husband-wife families	216	39	100	471	1 028	1 398	690	802	740	390	984	620	399
With own children under 18 years	128	34	56	279	717	916	354	406	339	202	641	380	273
Number of children	401	97	127	561	1 575	1 971	738	860	692	478	1 488	902	672
Percent of total under 18 years	49.4	81.5	88.2	86.0	92.1	91.6	73.9	70.9	66.1	59.3	82.2	79.6	89.0
Families with other male head	14	1	—	8	16	15	13	28	29	19	21	12	13
With own children under 18 years	6	—	—	3	9	8	6	9	5	14	6	6	11
Number of children	17	—	—	5	22	18	15	26	19	10	37	8	32
Families with female head	119	6	5	28	45	80	111	153	165	119	108	73	25
With own children under 18 years	73	4	2	15	33	44	68	79	85	80	67	44	14
Number of children	244	12	3	29	59	73	151	181	172	195	171	115	28
Percent of total under 18 years	30.1	10.1	2.1	4.4	3.5	3.4	15.1	14.9	16.4	24.2	9.4	10.2	3.7
Persons under 18 years	811	119	144	652	1 710	2 152	999	1 213	1 047	806	1 810	1 133	755
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	469	70	128	670	1 408	1 901	1 038	1 303	1 180	660	1 456	908	610
Single	175	24	23	169	315	386	261	328	285	175	345	200	158
Married	251	42	102	484	1 062	1 446	737	886	811	440	1 053	669	434
Separated	21	2	1	7	7	18	23	47	37	23	27	17	22
Widowed	35	2	1	11	13	40	17	59	37	30	30	23	8
Divorced	8	2	2	6	18	29	23	52	47	15	28	16	10
Female, 14 years old and over	612	85	143	694	1 421	2 081	1 212	1 540	1 508	845	1 508	939	610
Single	161	31	27	138	225	344	227	279	246	174	250	123	119
Married	303	47	104	488	1 079	1 481	757	917	847	478	1 081	681	435
Separated	59	4	—	9	19	27	30	68	67	57	44	27	23
Widowed	124	4	—	45	96	205	169	262	309	165	131	106	50
Divorced	24	3	3	23	21	51	59	82	106	28	46	29	6

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.					Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016
RACE												
All persons	4 500	2 519	2 929	5 045	5 471	3 641	5 037	4 070	5 685	4 391	1 590	867
White	4 281	2 038	2 262	4 634	2 915	3 626	64	13	5 385	1 65	197	686
Negro	217	476	664	407	2 544	4	4 972	4 056	294	4 225	1 393	181
Percent Negro	4.8	18.9	22.7	8.1	46.5	0.1	98.7	99.7	5.2	96.2	87.6	20.9
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 224	1 259	1 424	2 540	2 743	1 867	2 311	1 809	2 817	1 992	733	552
3 and 4 years	224	121	138	248	337	148	355	251	336	261	73	23
5 to 9 years	93	47	56	110	133	46	148	92	143	103	27	8
10 to 14 years	299	131	193	311	363	147	330	246	374	241	94	25
15 to 19 years	55	26	33	67	79	19	61	55	72	57	13	4
20 to 24 years	54	33	36	50	73	24	64	59	71	44	19	6
25 to 29 years	308	140	161	326	340	198	341	270	343	307	84	110
30 to 34 years	51	29	29	66	68	38	76	50	60	64	25	37
35 to 39 years	183	138	117	243	278	200	280	232	258	252	105	208
40 to 44 years	42	36	25	66	62	43	71	63	72	73	29	83
45 to 49 years	42	28	17	66	63	39	55	45	57	55	24	85
50 to 54 years	44	32	26	50	54	40	67	51	50	51	27	32
55 to 59 years	37	24	31	31	59	36	42	43	41	40	16	4
60 to 64 years	18	18	18	30	40	42	45	30	38	33	9	4
65 to 69 years	83	97	71	139	187	320	124	125	177	117	45	10
70 to 74 years	28	14	17	31	39	52	36	36	28	30	13	3
75 years and over	11	26	16	25	42	80	18	21	31	27	13	2
Under 5 years	2 224	1 259	1 424	2 540	2 743	1 867	2 311	1 809	2 817	1 992	733	552
3 and 4 years	224	121	138	248	337	148	355	251	336	261	73	23
5 to 9 years	93	47	56	110	133	46	148	92	143	103	27	8
10 to 14 years	299	131	193	311	363	147	330	246	374	241	94	25
15 to 19 years	55	26	33	67	79	19	61	55	72	57	13	4
20 to 24 years	54	33	36	50	73	24	64	59	71	44	19	6
25 to 29 years	308	140	161	326	340	198	341	270	343	307	84	110
30 to 34 years	51	29	29	66	68	38	76	50	60	64	25	37
35 to 39 years	183	138	117	243	278	200	280	232	258	252	105	208
40 to 44 years	42	36	25	66	62	43	71	63	72	73	29	83
45 to 49 years	42	28	17	66	63	39	55	45	57	55	24	85
50 to 54 years	44	32	26	50	54	40	67	51	50	51	27	32
55 to 59 years	37	24	31	31	59	36	42	43	41	40	16	4
60 to 64 years	18	18	18	30	40	42	45	30	38	33	9	4
65 to 69 years	83	97	71	139	187	320	124	125	177	117	45	10
70 to 74 years	28	14	17	31	39	52	36	36	28	30	13	3
75 years and over	11	26	16	25	42	80	18	21	31	27	13	2
Under 5 years	2 224	1 259	1 424	2 540	2 743	1 867	2 311	1 809	2 817	1 992	733	552
3 and 4 years	224	121	138	248	337	148	355	251	336	261	73	23
5 to 9 years	93	47	56	110	133	46	148	92	143	103	27	8
10 to 14 years	299	131	193	311	363	147	330	246	374	241	94	25
15 to 19 years	55	26	33	67	79	19	61	55	72	57	13	4
20 to 24 years	54	33	36	50	73	24	64	59	71	44	19	6
25 to 29 years	308	140	161	326	340	198	341	270	343	307	84	110
30 to 34 years	51	29	29	66	68	38	76	50	60	64	25	37
35 to 39 years	183	138	117	243	278	200	280	232	258	252	105	208
40 to 44 years	42	36	25	66	62	43	71	63	72	73	29	83
45 to 49 years	42	28	17	66	63	39	55	45	57	55	24	85
50 to 54 years	44	32	26	50	54	40	67	51	50	51	27	32
55 to 59 years	37	24	31	31	59	36	42	43	41	40	16	4
60 to 64 years	18	18	18	30	40	42	45	30	38	33	9	4
65 to 69 years	83	97	71	139	187	320	124	125	177	117	45	10
70 to 74 years	28	14	17	31	39	52	36	36	28	30	13	3
75 years and over	11	26	16	25	42	80	18	21	31	27	13	2
Under 5 years	2 224	1 259	1 424	2 540	2 743	1 867	2 311	1 809	2 817	1 992	733	552
3 and 4 years	224	121	138	248	337	148	355	251	336	261	73	23
5 to 9 years	93	47	56	110	133	46	148	92	143	103	27	8
10 to 14 years	299	131	193	311	363	147	330	246	374	241	94	25
15 to 19 years	55	26	33	67	79	19	61	55	72	57	13	4
20 to 24 years	54	33	36	50	73	24	64	59	71	44	19	6
25 to 29 years	308	140	161	326	340	198	341	270	343	307	84	110
30 to 34 years	51	29	29	66	68	38	76	50	60	64	25	37
35 to 39 years	183	138	117	243	278	200	280	232	258	252	105	208
40 to 44 years	42	36	25	66	62	43	71	63	72	73	29	83
45 to 49 years	42	28	17	66	63	39	55	45	57	55	24	85
50 to 54 years	44	32	26	50	54	40	67	51	50	51	27	32
55 to 59 years	37	24	31	31	59	36	42	43	41	40	16	4
60 to 64 years	18	18	18	30	40	42	45	30	38	33	9	4
65 to 69 years	83	97	71	139	187	320	124	125	177	117	45	10
70 to 74 years	28	14	17	31	39	52	36	36	28	30	13	3
75 years and over	11	26	16	25	42	80	18	21	31	27	13	2
Under 5 years	2 224	1 259	1 424	2 540	2 743	1 867	2 311	1 809	2 817	1 992	733	552
3 and 4 years	224	121	138	248	337	148	355	251	336	261	73	23
5 to 9 years	93	47	56	110	133	46	148	92	143	103	27	8
10 to 14 years	299	131	193	311	363	147	330	246	374	241	94	25
15 to 19 years	55	26	33	67	79	19	61	55	72	57	13	4
20 to 24 years	54	33	36	50	73	24	64	59	71	44	19	6
25 to 29 years	308	140	161	326	340	198	341	270	343	307	84	110
30 to 34 years	51	29	29	66	68	38	76	50	60	64	25	37
35 to 39 years	183	138	117	243	278	200	280	232	258	252	105	208
40 to 44 years	42	36	25	66	62	43	71	63	72	73	29	83
45 to 49 years	42	28	17	66	63	39	55	45	57	55	24	85
50 to 54 years	44	32	26	50	54	40	67	51	50	51	27	32
55 to 59 years	37	24	31	31	59	36	42	43	41	40	16	4
60 to 64 years	18	18	18	30	40	42	45	30	38	33	9	4
65 to 69 years	83	97	71	139	187	320	124	125	177	117	45	10
70 to 74 years	28	14	17	31	39	52	36	36	28	30	13	3
75 years and over	11	26	16	25	42	80	18	21	31	27	13	2
Under 5 years	2 224	1 259	1 424	2 540	2 743	1 867	2 311	1 809	2 817	1 992	733	552
3 and 4 years	224	121	138	248	337	148	355	251	336	261	73	23
5 to 9 years	93	47	56	110	133	46	148	92	143	103	27	8
10 to 14 years	299	131	193	311	363	147	330	246	374	241	94	25
15 to 19 years	55	26	33	67	79	19	61	55	72	57	13	4
20 to 24 years	54	33	36	50	73	24	64	59	71	44	19	6
25 to 29 years	308	140	161	326	340	198	341	270	343	307	84	110
30 to 34 years	51	29	29	66	68	38	76	50	60	64	25	37
35 to 39 years	183	138	117	243	278	200	280	232	258	252	105	208
40 to 44 years	42	36	25	66	62	43	71	63</				

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	115 387	56 374	59 013	4 539	6 797	3 273	6 133	1 217	4 811	4 026	3 102
Native of native parentage	112 860	54 612	58 248	4 219	6 489	3 263	5 817	1 160	4 789	4 026	3 023
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	2 008	1 441	567	285	226	10	268	51	16	-	55
Foreign born	519	321	198	35	82	-	48	6	6	-	24
Foreign stock	2 527	1 762	765	320	308	10	316	57	22	-	79
United Kingdom	364	216	148	36	83	-	70	8	7	-	-
Ireland (Eire)	66	66	-	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	20
Sweden	30	30	-	8	6	-	10	-	-	-	-
Germany	375	261	114	52	26	-	7	26	-	-	9
Poland	84	84	-	-	54	-	10	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	22	17	5	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	28	8	20	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Hungary	22	16	6	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	60	52	8	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	533	392	141	61	28	10	89	8	-	-	4
Canada	124	74	50	-	8	-	18	-	15	-	7
Mexico	133	58	75	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	23
Cuba	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	43	8	35	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
All other and not reported	638	475	163	133	65	-	86	7	-	-	16
Persons of Spanish language ¹	884	476	408	26	-	-	79	-	7	-	110
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	416	254	162	5	-	5	37	-	-	-	107
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	58	52	6	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	34 922	17 666	17 256	1 018	2 325	904	3 402	498	1 514	1 207	694
Nursery school	362	225	137	20	99	17	22	-	6	-	-
Public	93	53	40	-	26	-	-	-	6	-	-
Kindergarten	712	317	395	25	104	4	13	-	7	27	8
Public	250	136	114	-	6	4	7	-	7	23	8
Elementary	20 309	9 270	11 039	513	1 268	572	473	180	1 024	803	453
Public	19 193	8 515	10 678	240	1 139	498	350	180	1 024	798	433
High school	8 335	3 884	4 451	268	587	180	349	40	420	341	161
Public	7 968	3 655	4 313	248	517	180	293	40	420	341	135
College	5 204	3 970	1 234	192	267	131	2 545	278	57	36	72
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	87.1	85.7	88.3	92.2	99.9	66.4	99.9	69.8	79.8	84.8	92.8
18 and 19 years	60.7	68.9	47.0	40.7	76.2	45.9	86.2	44.3	66.5	41.9	55.5
20 and 21 years	39.1	49.0	21.9	42.1	56.4	35.4	83.0	85.5	12.9	15.7	22.9
22 to 24 years	18.0	25.5	8.0	23.6	23.9	14.9	60.7	56.9	7.9	5.5	12.8
25 to 34 years	5.9	7.5	4.8	6.8	3.3	21.5	27.7	16.4	1.8	-	4.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.9	13.8	21.1	6.0	3.0	26.7	2.1	12.6	31.9	20.0	37.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	57 533	27 417	30 116	2 834	3 634	1 710	1 907	463	2 046	1 714	1 683
No school years completed	1 391	809	582	33	-	130	-	-	185	47	100
Elementary:											
1 to 4 years	4 269	2 506	1 763	21	20	395	23	8	411	347	294
5 to 7 years	8 066	3 807	4 259	76	86	423	71	25	559	408	355
8 years	4 338	2 007	2 331	65	125	167	98	11	173	180	124
High school:											
1 to 3 years	11 992	5 264	6 728	423	440	345	281	82	399	373	406
4 years	14 864	6 329	8 535	788	953	126	732	108	229	240	248
College:											
1 to 3 years	6 496	3 197	3 299	736	847	49	359	131	43	49	84
4 years or more	6 117	3 498	2 619	692	1 163	75	343	98	47	70	72
Median school years completed	11.7	11.6	11.7	13.0	13.7	7.2	12.7	13.0	7.2	8.3	8.7
Percent high school graduates	47.8	47.5	48.0	78.2	81.5	14.6	75.2	72.8	15.6	20.9	24.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	6 632	2 939	3 693	180	527	196	162	30	234	223	144
Children ever born	21 613	10 011	11 602	452	1 405	807	498	66	1 258	835	582
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 259	3 406	3 142	2 511	2 666	4 117	3 074	2 267	5 376	3 744	4 042
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	104 303	50 952	53 351	4 302	6 222	2 910	5 838	1 148	4 172	3 485	2 723
Same house as in 1970	58 701	28 118	30 583	2 280	3 564	1 873	2 127	219	3 049	2 333	1 673
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	15 378	9 159	6 219	590	1 069	583	598	73	783	746	573
In other part of this SMSA	7 398	1 085	6 313	91	184	26	50	89	14	54	16
Outside this SMSA	16 749	8 650	8 099	869	1 031	225	2 307	591	145	45	276
North and West	2 347	1 188	1 159	64	171	30	380	37	63	-	12
South	14 402	7 462	6 940	805	860	195	1 927	554	82	45	264
Abroad	406	178	228	16	44	7	22	9	-	12	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	38 953	19 089	19 864	2 024	2 406	893	2 577	564	1 109	1 198	913
Private auto: Driver	30 541	14 099	16 442	1 662	2 239	462	1 764	449	693	761	398
Passenger	3 338	1 737	1 601	204	62	146	171	56	136	185	148
Bus or streetcar	1 352	1 224	128	22	-	175	13	16	240	150	104
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	20	20	-	-	-	-	7	-	13	-	-
Walked to work	1 706	1 130	576	-	38	89	470	33	19	50	208
Worked at home	747	409	338	80	55	14	68	-	-	18	20
Other	1 249	470	779	56	12	7	84	10	8	34	35
Place of work:											
Inside SMSA	34 024	16 387	17 637	1 843	2 079	746	2 217	515	897	889	759
Monroe city	23 760	14 293	9 467	1 667	1 743	674	2 069	438	784	768	626
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	10 264	2 094	8 170	176	336	72	148	77	113	121	133
Outside SMSA	1 640	671	969	79	121	31	175	33	12	6	-
Place of work not reported	3 289	2 031	1 258	102	206	116	185	16	200	303	154

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Monroe—Con.									Balance of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010
All persons	3 208	5 290	2 691	2 565	1 380	3 027	2 304	536	1 475	2 426	266	18	464
Native of native parentage	3 208	5 027	2 686	2 501	1 364	2 903	2 231	529	1 377	2 372	266	...	464
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	186	—	64	16	108	67	7	82	44	—	...	—
Foreign born	—	77	5	—	—	16	6	—	16	10	—	...	—
Foreign stock	—	263	5	64	16	124	73	7	98	54	—	...	—
United Kingdom	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	—	—	13	—	...	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	19	6	—	—	—	—	...	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	...	—
Germany	—	91	—	—	—	22	15	7	6	—	—	...	—
Poland	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	...	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	...	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	...	—
Italy	—	66	—	9	10	63	12	—	32	—	—	...	—
Canada	—	13	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	...	—
Mexico	—	19	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Cuba	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
All other and not reported	—	67	—	51	—	14	12	—	24	35	—	...	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	154	10	—	53	—	23	—	—	—	—	...	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	67	5	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	...	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	...	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	987	1 579	829	572	381	476	453	324	503	706	16	...	94
Nursery school	—	12	—	—	—	15	17	6	11	—	—	...	—
Public	—	4	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	...	—
Kindergarten	21	84	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	20	—	...	—
Public	—	65	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	—	...	—
Elementary	768	999	495	407	292	264	291	186	282	393	16	...	76
Public	746	961	487	393	280	227	291	186	282	385	16	...	76
High school	192	365	283	137	64	132	104	132	129	232	—	...	18
Public	171	365	271	137	64	114	104	132	123	232	—	...	18
College	6	119	43	20	25	57	41	—	81	61	—	...	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	75.9	93.5	86.3	58.1	65.6	53.3	79.2	87.9	99.9	99.9	—	...	...
18 and 19 years	19.8	58.5	55.7	35.2	19.4	53.8	66.0	...	78.7	70.6	—	...	...
20 and 21 years	—	13.6	16.7	15.4	—	13.8	20.7	—	41.5	11.1	—	...	...
22 to 24 years	—	9.4	—	9.9	13.6	6.0	4.5	—	15.4	18.1	—	...	14.8
25 to 34 years	2.1	7.2	5.6	—	19.8	4.4	0.8	—	9.7	—	—	...	...
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.2	6.3	25.8	34.8	33.1	31.1	30.4	6.1	6.4	10.0	...	...	49.0

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	1 244	2 592	1 249	1 413	657	1 800	1 392	173	806	1 315	130	...	241
No school years completed	113	32	46	15	62	15	26	5	—	8	6	...	20
Elementary:	244	50	277	134	121	73	54	8	26	47	25	...	64
1 to 4 years	284	186	300	285	134	337	187	57	34	61	52	...	52
5 to 7 years	118	150	103	217	61	216	167	16	16	61	16	...	7
8 years	275	558	258	422	116	385	430	40	31	233	22	...	59
High school:	202	1 036	184	312	103	499	319	14	236	455	5	...	31
1 to 3 years	40	371	34	21	23	139	103	—	168	258	4	...	8
4 years	68	209	47	7	37	136	106	33	295	192	—	...	—
4 years or more	8.3	12.3	8.0	9.4	8.2	11.0	10.8	9.0	14.1	12.5	7.3	...	7.2
Median school years completed	23.1	62.3	21.2	24.1	24.8	43.0	37.9	27.2	66.7	68.8	6.9	...	16.2
Percent high school graduates													

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	143	402	149	115	65	122	102	13	132	211	30	...	23
Children ever born	700	1 135	600	430	196	384	281	62	318	604	56	...	100
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 895	2 823	4 027	3 739	3 015	3 148	2 755	...	2 409	2 863	1 867	...	...

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 745	4 688	2 406	2 312	1 204	2 788	2 100	525	1 384	2 269	222	...	419
Same house as in 1970	1 693	2 742	1 912	1 007	682	1 343	1 223	45	353	1 504	140	...	210
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	563	897	274	759	213	583	371	130	354	210	39	...	138
In other part of this SMSA	5	149	17	21	—	294	44	7	24	173	—	...	12
Outside this SMSA	282	750	19	437	78	357	417	249	572	268	43	...	45
North and West	8	123	—	137	—	18	52	24	69	29	—	...	—
South	274	627	19	300	78	339	365	225	503	239	43	...	45
Abroad	11	15	—	11	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	...	—

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	831	1 972	851	804	365	1 023	823	145	591	933	121	...	162
Private auto: Driver	437	1 766	620	649	213	733	596	127	530	875	55	...	120
Passenger	83	84	107	99	35	82	125	—	14	23	44	...	27
Bus or streetcar	214	25	104	18	79	50	14	—	—	—	22	...	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Walked to work	61	12	5	9	28	56	46	6	—	6	—	...	15
Worked at home	24	9	15	14	6	55	19	12	—	12	—	...	—
Other	12	76	—	15	4	47	23	—	47	17	—	...	—
Inside SMSA	742	1 806	646	689	286	918	728	93	534	811	94	...	135
Monroe city	627	1 564	526	581	257	841	608	77	443	624	76	...	109
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	115	242	120	108	29	77	120	16	91	187	18	...	26
Outside SMSA	9	45	6	61	3	54	16	—	20	51	—	...	—
Place of work not reported	80	121	199	54	76	51	79	—	37	71	27	...	27

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0101
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 555	349	435	1 875	4 194	5 715	2 906	3 759	3 206	2 499	4 333	2 956	1 864
Native of native parentage	1 555	349	435	1 750	4 126	5 619	2 872	3 709	3 161	2 421	4 321	2 944	1 831
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	-	-	-	107	48	74	24	33	38	38	-	12	19
Foreign born	-	-	-	18	20	22	10	17	7	40	12	-	14
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	-	-	-	125	68	96	34	50	45	78	12	12	33
Ireland (Eire)	-	-	-	69	47	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	59	-	6	9
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	50	10	8	-	-	24
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mexico	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	35	11	12	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	-	-	-	49	14	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish language ¹	-	-	-	33	30	38	-	-	60	61	61	-	18
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	-	-	-	33	30	7	-	-	15	11	19	-	11
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	524	176	107	589	1 401	1 737	743	903	623	659	1 351	792	636
Nursery school	-	12	-	-	14	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public	-	12	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	18	-	-	5	33	104	6	-	14	11	25	-	-
Public	9	-	-	5	27	20	-	-	10	-	12	-	-
Elementary	375	67	62	287	944	1 012	439	599	333	443	967	582	406
Public	375	53	62	250	898	1 006	404	583	333	435	901	576	399
High school	125	70	24	233	294	421	215	236	196	152	289	198	160
Public	121	70	17	225	271	421	202	225	196	145	271	178	160
College	6	27	21	64	116	180	83	68	80	53	70	12	70
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	63.7	99.9	...	93.9	91.5	99.9	82.2	89.0	99.9	69.1	81.6	63.6	99.9
18 and 19 years	-	...	...	43.3	33.3	35.7	66.1	26.8	41.4	55.4	51.6	48.9	70.1
20 and 21 years	-	...	...	29.2	43.2	49.6	31.1	10.5	20.7	20.3	31.9	12.5	...
22 to 24 years	-	...	...	21.6	16.3	17.5	9.6	-	15.2	5.2	-	7.5	-
25 to 34 years	13.0	-	-	7.2	7.7	3.6	3.5	7.7	4.8	-	4.3	-	8.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	41.0	5.7	27.7	2.8	11.5	9.9	11.2	27.8	22.7	35.9	29.2	33.0	9.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	676	109	223	923	2 164	3 012	1 586	2 116	1 988	1 037	2 115	1 436	924
No school years completed	76	-	-	-	23	11	11	34	9	13	42	22	13
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	151	15	-	-	18	61	60	130	85	66	188	110	61
5 to 7 years	120	5	20	83	139	209	159	311	369	331	378	349	157
8 years	71	13	11	63	103	237	151	123	195	78	194	158	58
High school:													
1 to 3 years	154	56	29	147	389	589	403	494	573	275	538	398	182
4 years	91	-	136	344	878	1 206	555	576	453	186	588	333	233
College:													
1 to 3 years	13	7	11	163	381	148	237	222	71	135	55	120	100
4 years or more	91	13	16	123	318	320	99	211	82	17	52	11	100
Median school years completed	7.5	10.2	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.8	10.8	9.3	10.4	9.6	11.9
Percent high school graduates	15.4	18.3	73.1	68.3	68.9	63.3	50.6	48.4	38.1	26.4	36.6	27.8	49.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	76	37	47	119	273	410	172	158	188	115	337	148	122
Children ever born	308	165	103	240	742	1 113	495	589	588	402	1 121	461	391
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 053	4 459	2 191	2 017	2 718	2 715	2 878	3 728	3 128	3 496	3 326	3 115	3 205
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 354	330	380	1 721	3 823	5 194	2 681	3 431	2 980	2 121	3 885	2 685	1 728
Same house as in 1970	1 029	298	293	994	2 085	2 906	1 569	1 973	1 790	1 137	2 475	1 344	1 043
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	148	8	40	117	337	1 059	323	515	372	83	335	257	152
In other part of this SMSA	91	-	-	209	506	157	318	367	285	578	522	452	233
Outside this SMSA	74	18	23	359	766	863	404	482	361	294	422	414	281
North and West	22	-	-	21	55	102	63	128	10	84	39	126	92
South	52	18	23	338	711	761	341	354	351	210	363	288	189
Abroad	-	-	9	-	26	18	26	16	8	-	24	36	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	433	136	206	766	1 631	2 033	1 147	1 417	1 118	748	1 325	845	588
Private auto: Driver	273	82	206	684	1 373	1 860	967	924	873	584	1 072	772	518
Passenger	61	36	-	53	125	117	87	218	131	64	158	51	5
Bus or streetcar	66	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	25	11	-	-	6	43	85	58	49	59	-	-	9
Worked at home	3	-	-	13	12	20	7	57	6	-	15	-	22
Other	5	-	-	16	121	30	43	133	50	20	20	22	34
Inside SMSA	400	133	170	723	1 371	1 855	1 027	1 322	1 052	728	1 233	687	465
Monroe city	303	102	153	323	668	796	496	538	547	426	523	345	293
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	97	31	17	400	703	1 059	531	784	505	302	710	342	172
Outside SMSA	10	-	-	29	63	62	45	9	37	20	54	79	79
Place of work not reported	23	3	36	14	197	116	75	86	29	-	38	79	44

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.					Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	4 559	2 487	2 920	4 851	5 376	3 643	5 077	4 044	5 754	4 246	1 729	971
Native of native parentage	4 507	2 463	2 905	4 833	5 327	3 532	5 055	4 044	5 491	4 241	1 713	964
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	52	24	15	7	32	95	16	—	186	5	16	7
Foreign born	—	—	—	11	17	16	6	—	77	—	—	—
Foreign stock	52	24	15	18	49	111	22	—	263	5	16	7
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	21	7	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	—	7	26	26	—	—	91	—	—	7
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	9	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	31	—	8	4	—	8	—	—	66	—	10	—
Canada	12	7	—	—	—	—	15	—	13	—	—	—
Mexico	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	19	—	6	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	11	—	7	7	42	—	—	67	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	27	—	58	22	—	7	—	154	10	53	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	6	—	26	4	—	7	—	67	5	10	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 513	750	867	1 403	1 666	1 204	1 530	1 207	1 673	1 353	557	431
Nursery school	70	10	—	5	6	—	6	—	12	—	12	6
Public	—	10	—	5	—	—	6	—	4	—	12	—
Kindergarten	107	14	—	13	25	20	7	27	84	26	—	—
Public	6	7	—	—	6	12	7	23	65	17	—	—
Elementary	872	442	592	1 023	1 109	573	1 040	803	1 075	870	359	248
Public	790	442	592	1 009	1 093	565	1 040	798	1 037	862	333	248
High school	326	238	254	310	460	272	420	341	383	408	134	156
Public	320	238	254	293	456	272	420	341	383	392	134	149
College	138	46	21	52	66	339	57	36	119	49	52	21
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	92.5	86.8	94.9	81.6	81.0	96.1	78.1	84.8	89.4	76.7	80.6	89.0
18 and 19 years	80.0	53.1	21.8	45.2	43.3	59.6	63.7	41.9	53.2	35.0	42.7	58.8
20 and 21 years	18.6	9.3	27.0	14.3	2.9	49.8	12.9	15.7	12.2	13.2	50.0	—
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	2.1	43.7	7.7	5.4	8.8	6.5	11.5	—
25 to 34 years	9.1	1.8	4.0	2.8	6.3	6.8	1.7	—	7.7	3.9	16.7	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.5	18.1	20.1	29.6	22.6	11.2	33.5	20.0	10.4	30.8	23.5	11.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 326	1 287	1 506	2 514	2 465	1 778	2 176	1 735	2 833	1 925	766	396
No school years completed	33	38	58	42	123	8	191	47	52	122	62	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	107	47	129	179	220	55	436	347	114	428	136	8
5 to 7 years	121	121	339	392	491	86	611	408	238	420	139	77
8 years	64	106	130	207	275	72	189	190	157	174	74	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	289	305	326	696	560	315	421	384	617	412	172	69
4 years	570	352	329	737	477	563	234	240	1 067	275	103	150
College: 1 to 3 years	520	175	147	154	181	389	47	49	379	34	36	11
4 years or more	622	143	48	107	138	290	47	70	209	60	44	49
Median school years completed	13.0	12.1	9.9	10.9	9.7	12.6	7.2	8.3	12.2	7.9	8.6	12.1
Percent high school graduates	73.6	52.1	34.8	39.7	32.3	69.9	15.1	20.7	58.4	19.2	23.9	53.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	360	185	163	238	275	241	264	229	425	225	102	60
Children ever born	1 048	614	532	762	1 132	672	1 314	871	1 235	908	361	165
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 911	3 319	3 264	3 202	4 116	2 788	4 977	3 803	2 906	4 036	3 539	2 750
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 061	2 254	2 635	4 434	4 726	3 417	4 394	3 503	5 107	3 760	1 534	905
Same house as in 1970	1 669	1 294	1 429	2 822	2 561	1 723	3 189	2 351	2 952	2 941	980	338
Different house:												
in central city of this SMSA	784	146	165	195	796	283	822	746	1 035	422	221	170
in other part of this SMSA	74	243	592	839	662	262	14	54	161	108	—	7
Outside this SMSA	1 351	392	395	395	449	859	188	45	795	93	96	272
North and West	201	46	91	30	20	66	63	—	123	22	—	24
South	1 150	346	304	365	429	793	125	45	672	71	96	248
Abroad	7	18	—	23	17	9	—	12	15	—	—	27
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	1 686	832	853	1 421	1 463	1 497	1 230	1 198	2 134	1 284	501	351
Private auto: Driver	1 473	716	703	1 207	1 105	1 324	748	761	1 886	893	295	333
Passenger	101	27	48	79	146	79	180	185	111	168	71	—
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	19	13	16	262	150	25	170	86	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	43	64	33	33	37	39	19	50	27	30	39	6
Worked at home	55	6	9	29	72	12	—	18	9	18	6	12
Other	14	19	60	54	90	27	8	34	76	5	4	—
Inside SMSA	1 472	706	710	1 265	1 278	1 326	991	889	1 941	1 046	419	263
Monroe city	1 007	248	286	646	958	1 062	768	1 673	829	829	359	230
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	465	458	424	619	320	264	131	121	268	217	60	33
Outside SMSA	112	63	102	66	88	84	12	6	45	16	3	—
Place of work not reported	102	63	41	90	97	87	227	303	148	222	79	88

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	35 493	17 289	18 204	1 510	2 148	917	2 593	476	1 139	984	945
Labor force	25 428	11 668	13 760	1 150	1 726	564	1 472	323	669	559	514
Percent of total	71.6	67.5	75.6	76.2	80.4	61.5	56.8	67.9	58.7	56.8	54.4
Civilian labor force	25 371	11 644	13 727	1 144	1 721	564	1 472	323	669	559	514
Employed	24 131	11 177	12 954	1 096	1 671	525	1 402	307	656	554	480
Unemployed	1 240	467	773	48	50	39	70	16	13	5	34
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.2	2.9	6.9	4.8	5.0	1.9	0.9	6.6
Not in labor force	10 065	5 621	4 444	360	422	353	1 121	153	470	425	431
Inmate of institution	407	299	108	-	39	-	-	16	25	-	6
Enrolled in school	3 455	2 198	1 257	140	209	105	877	96	150	124	69
Other under 65 years	3 076	1 544	1 532	96	76	110	155	17	146	184	196
Other 65 years and over	3 127	1 580	1 547	124	98	138	89	24	149	117	160
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 598	3 817	2 781	188	317	203	1 327	90	246	224	147
Not enrolled in school	2 037	958	1 079	47	53	57	125	10	95	93	73
Not high school graduates	1 115	476	639	9	10	29	22	10	71	39	54
Unemployed or not in labor force	489	209	280	4	10	16	13	4	24	20	21
Female, 16 years old and over	41 588	21 367	20 221	2 139	2 370	1 270	2 716	430	1 610	1 399	1 211
Labor force	16 230	8 774	7 456	952	847	544	1 196	263	577	681	465
Percent of total	39.0	41.1	36.9	44.5	35.7	42.8	44.0	61.2	35.8	48.7	38.4
Civilian labor force	16 224	8 774	7 450	952	847	544	1 196	263	577	681	465
Employed	15 209	8 279	6 930	905	788	497	1 178	249	533	664	443
Unemployed	1 015	495	520	47	59	47	18	14	44	17	22
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	5.6	7.0	4.9	7.0	8.6	1.5	5.3	7.6	2.5	4.7
Not in labor force	25 358	12 593	12 765	1 187	1 523	726	1 520	167	1 033	718	746
Married women, husband present	23 407	10 308	13 099	1 107	1 618	449	1 032	241	615	547	305
In labor force	9 215	4 341	4 874	462	612	197	535	144	205	306	175
With own children under 6 years	6 682	2 859	3 823	171	427	137	264	74	234	204	74
In labor force	2 102	1 004	1 098	69	130	61	108	36	75	70	29
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 340	19 456	19 884	2 001	2 459	1 022	2 580	556	1 189	1 218	923
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 657	3 156	2 501	565	677	83	600	112	63	135	86
Health workers	1 008	645	363	77	167	20	97	26	12	15	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 434	740	694	105	105	43	109	16	36	59	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 759	1 809	1 950	333	569	39	202	32	-	3	39
Salaries	2 949	1 430	1 519	246	494	20	146	29	-	-	35
Self-employed in retail trade	371	191	180	36	38	4	39	3	-	3	4
Sales workers	3 363	1 688	1 675	264	311	10	272	83	33	46	47
Retail trade	1 802	798	1 004	106	93	6	153	54	27	19	10
Clerical and kindred workers	6 619	3 395	3 224	508	434	36	757	150	63	56	92
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 450	2 106	3 344	143	216	66	206	59	156	143	75
Construction craftsmen	1 366	531	835	19	34	14	49	5	56	30	17
Mechanics and repairmen	1 272	447	825	32	28	22	48	10	36	19	19
Operatives, except transport	3 645	1 283	2 362	36	71	110	29	21	118	144	88
Transport equipment operatives	1 823	801	1 022	5	22	74	52	10	58	71	74
Laborers, except farm	2 075	1 038	1 037	14	23	88	74	16	188	114	107
Farm workers	478	123	355	-	21	7	20	6	7	12	6
Service workers ¹	4 639	2 708	1 931	118	106	244	355	67	225	259	164
Cleaning and food service workers	2 330	1 337	993	34	11	170	159	31	183	160	68
Protective service workers	501	350	151	34	25	-	43	12	6	12	29
Personal and health service workers	1 437	766	671	39	70	56	122	18	21	40	54
Private household workers	1 832	1 349	483	15	9	265	13	-	278	235	145
Female employed, 16 years old and over	15 209	8 279	6 930	905	788	497	1 178	249	533	664	443
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 656	1 533	1 123	240	250	54	259	56	53	113	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 156	597	559	93	79	29	101	11	36	51	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	552	317	235	67	67	20	39	9	-	-	12
Sales workers	1 161	561	600	89	61	6	75	21	21	26	20
Clerical and kindred workers	4 901	2 487	2 414	409	327	21	567	127	35	42	69
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 704	853	851	152	140	7	214	47	5	10	16
Operatives, including transport	1 015	404	611	9	14	18	12	6	12	61	31
Other blue-collar workers	375	165	210	17	-	-	19	-	5	26	4
Farm workers	22	5	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	2 742	1 493	1 249	59	60	117	194	30	129	174	86
Private household workers	1 785	1 314	471	15	9	261	13	-	278	222	145
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 340	19 456	19 884	2 001	2 459	1 022	2 580	556	1 189	1 218	923
Construction	3 083	1 257	1 826	102	155	69	92	28	98	107	55
Manufacturing	6 069	2 060	4 009	221	304	96	173	38	118	167	46
Durable goods	1 531	621	910	52	41	37	37	16	9	62	10
Transportation	957	483	474	15	28	19	58	5	21	21	57
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 897	1 018	879	118	92	49	100	40	86	27	44
Wholesale trade	2 494	1 208	1 286	117	222	49	73	20	90	64	78
Retail trade	7 215	3 540	3 675	351	453	166	554	134	151	145	159
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 301	1 276	1 025	310	280	10	231	42	-	18	24
Business and repair services	1 144	514	630	70	64	33	65	17	16	3	39
Personal services	3 512	2 348	1 164	65	62	362	127	12	358	366	200
Health services	2 265	1 189	1 076	99	174	49	86	22	58	58	92
Educational services	3 732	2 184	1 548	207	240	83	714	93	118	95	42
Other professional and related services	1 867	1 052	815	155	198	8	195	67	21	79	26
Public administration	1 503	876	627	133	107	6	60	23	31	31	40
Other industries	1 301	451	850	38	80	23	52	15	23	37	21
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 340	19 456	19 884	2 001	2 459	1 022	2 580	556	1 189	1 218	923
Private wage and salary workers	29 729	14 158	15 571	1 350	1 735	828	1 561	399	984	959	772
Government workers	6 811	3 910	2 901	385	396	137	870	149	183	204	120
Local government workers	3 250	1 794	1 456	207	219	56	145	24	95	139	96
Self-employed workers	2 642	1 294	1 348	247	313	49	130	8	22	42	31
Unpaid family workers	158	94	64	19	15	8	19	-	-	13	-

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Monroe—Con.									Balance of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	706	1 588	699	787	385	980	720	238	474	857	66	...	158
Labor force	421	1 302	446	568	228	706	504	107	409	675	54	...	134
Percent of total	59.6	82.0	63.8	72.2	59.2	72.0	70.0	45.0	86.3	78.8	81.8	...	84.8
Civilian labor force	421	1 296	446	568	228	706	497	107	409	669	54	...	134
Employed	376	1 278	434	548	209	646	485	107	403	658	54	...	114
Unemployed	45	18	12	20	19	60	12	—	6	11	—	...	20
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	1.4	2.7	3.5	8.3	8.5	2.4	—	1.5	1.6	—	...	14.9
Not in labor force	285	286	253	219	157	274	216	131	65	182	12	...	24
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	26	65	122	—	—	—	...	—
Enrolled in school	93	112	90	25	27	19	13	5	44	73	—	...	8
Other under 65 years	93	111	80	95	40	88	42	—	15	54	6	...	4
Other 65 years and over	99	63	83	99	90	141	96	4	6	55	6	...	12
Male, 16 to 21 years old	159	175	159	118	63	122	58	146	75	145	5	...	30
Not enrolled in school	68	57	56	67	27	78	26	12	14	41	5	...	22
Not high school graduates	31	14	41	48	15	46	19	9	9	10	5	...	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	—	9	29	15	13	—	—	—	6	—	...	7
Female, 16 years old and over	1 077	1 740	966	1 004	457	1 368	984	97	529	864	82	...	158
Labor force	510	718	462	304	186	412	404	41	212	324	34	...	66
Percent of total	47.4	41.8	47.8	30.3	40.7	30.1	41.1	42.3	40.1	37.5	41.5	...	41.8
Civilian labor force	510	718	462	304	186	412	404	41	212	318	34	...	66
Employed	463	690	455	256	154	382	369	41	212	300	34	...	58
Unemployed	47	28	7	48	32	30	35	—	—	18	—	...	8
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	3.9	1.5	15.8	17.2	7.3	8.7	—	—	5.7	—	...	12.1
Not in labor force	567	1 022	504	700	271	956	580	56	317	540	48	...	92
Married women, husband present	371	1 292	366	592	187	686	483	61	356	623	34	...	110
In labor force	184	509	221	185	72	190	176	26	122	231	18	...	47
With own children under 6 years	108	495	99	165	50	154	103	16	84	138	6	...	31
In labor force	56	159	47	34	20	39	45	6	20	33	—	...	22
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	839	1 968	889	804	363	1 028	854	148	615	958	88	...	172
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	106	240	68	49	30	108	72	43	119	162	6	...	—
Health workers	28	22	34	25	—	39	13	6	21	18	—	...	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	68	67	26	—	7	17	22	7	32	42	—	...	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	191	30	57	14	125	16	8	141	172	—	...	4
Salaried	6	153	11	43	10	90	16	—	131	149	—	...	—
Self employed in retail trade	4	28	9	10	—	—	—	8	5	18	—	...	4
Sales workers	7	221	9	83	12	95	72	19	104	146	—	...	8
Retail trade	—	98	4	67	—	68	42	10	41	76	—	...	3
Clerical and kindred workers	38	454	87	122	42	200	236	12	108	201	6	...	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	85	340	66	138	18	163	147	12	73	127	13	...	36
Construction craftsmen	34	80	30	56	10	42	47	—	8	24	—	...	15
Mechanics and repairmen	24	80	9	15	—	50	37	12	6	46	—	...	14
Operatives, except transport	82	131	81	123	56	120	55	18	—	53	—	...	23
Transport equipment operatives	102	81	46	28	29	70	58	11	10	9	17	...	19
Laborers, except farm	67	67	102	33	28	55	54	—	8	56	14	...	9
Farm workers	5	8	15	5	—	—	11	—	—	4	—	...	—
Service workers ¹	202	235	258	152	58	88	111	25	41	28	16	...	40
Cleaning and food service workers	134	55	155	69	53	27	18	5	5	9	12	...	26
Protective service workers	—	96	—	38	—	27	28	—	—	—	4	...	—
Personal and health service workers	49	66	61	40	5	30	65	20	10	14	—	...	14
Private household workers	135	—	127	14	76	4	22	—	11	—	16	...	25
Female employed, 16 years old and over	463	690	455	256	154	382	369	41	212	300	34	...	58
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	69	101	57	20	16	60	52	17	40	79	—	...	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	41	58	22	—	7	8	22	—	18	42	—	...	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	28	5	8	9	31	4	—	8	13	—	...	—
Sales workers	—	81	4	44	—	48	21	10	34	23	—	...	8
Clerical and kindred workers	16	309	53	73	33	140	168	4	94	134	6	...	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10	104	13	6	10	47	44	—	28	66	—	...	—
Operatives, including transport	76	53	35	16	11	26	24	—	—	12	—	...	8
Other blue-collar workers	4	20	—	18	—	34	8	—	10	21	—	...	—
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Service workers, except private household	154	98	179	63	16	39	70	10	15	18	12	...	17
Private household workers	129	—	122	14	69	4	22	—	11	—	16	...	25
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	839	1 968	889	804	363	1 028	854	148	615	958	88	...	172
Construction	47	113	49	93	15	116	95	—	23	81	6	...	29
Manufacturing	39	292	100	117	62	127	107	—	53	63	25	...	8
Durable goods	13	102	38	61	46	54	35	—	8	7	6	...	—
Transportation	32	87	25	41	8	41	25	—	—	48	—	...	3
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	42	146	13	64	11	65	75	5	41	29	5	...	10
Wholesale trade	62	124	53	29	20	73	52	9	73	95	6	...	5
Retail trade	128	393	130	212	43	231	116	61	113	203	12	...	33
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	155	6	37	6	27	21	—	96	74	—	...	—
Business and repair services	4	65	—	35	—	50	42	—	11	62	6	...	9
Personal services	215	75	174	54	107	72	64	5	30	21	16	...	40
Health services	75	78	139	61	20	62	78	11	27	39	—	...	17
Educational services	127	132	100	9	51	63	46	7	57	112	—	...	10
Other professional and related services	37	69	59	7	9	26	38	11	47	58	—	...	8
Public administration	5	198	26	31	—	59	61	39	26	43	4	...	—
Other industries	13	41	15	14	11	16	34	—	18	30	8	...	—
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	839	1 968	889	804	363	1 028	854	148	615	958	88	...	172
Private wage and salary workers	640	1 450	657	645	306	781	541	81	469	725	78	...	140
Government workers	163	405	188	105	48	162	256	56	83	201	4	...	13
Local government workers	119	233	96	69	34	84	105	5	68	24	4	...	3
Self-employed workers	36	113	44	50	9	80	49	8	63	23	6	...	19
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	4	—	5	8	3	—	9	—	...	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0101
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	373	64	139	598	1 311	1 771	918	1 215	1 105	638	1 296	897	614
Labor force	226	47	114	502	1 075	1 418	695	942	715	458	999	626	432
Percent of total	60.6	73.4	82.0	83.9	82.0	80.1	75.7	77.5	64.7	71.8	77.1	69.8	70.4
Civilian labor force	226	47	114	502	1 067	1 414	695	942	709	458	999	626	432
Employed	207	47	114	479	1 016	1 358	678	898	662	394	902	599	427
Unemployed	19	—	—	23	51	56	17	44	47	64	97	27	5
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	—	—	4.6	4.8	4.0	2.4	4.7	6.6	14.0	9.7	4.3	1.2
Not in labor force	147	17	25	96	236	353	223	273	390	180	297	271	182
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	43	9	3	48	71	141	64	61	52	43	86	60	79
Other under 65 years	48	4	10	25	90	112	95	71	172	62	105	109	55
Other 65 years and over	56	4	12	23	75	96	64	141	147	75	106	102	48
Male, 16 to 21 years old	63	13	22	105	140	243	117	183	114	141	216	153	134
Not enrolled in school	28	4	—	36	39	75	17	93	50	85	87	80	20
Not high school graduates	22	4	—	6	23	26	—	56	33	75	72	59	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	4	—	—	9	21	—	11	17	31	30	33	14
Female, 16 years old and over	556	106	141	641	1 324	1 966	1 144	1 452	1 444	822	1 427	926	558
Labor force	232	66	68	280	578	722	503	586	508	299	480	274	168
Percent of total	41.7	62.3	48.2	43.7	43.7	36.7	44.0	40.4	35.2	36.4	33.6	29.6	30.1
Civilian labor force	232	66	68	280	578	722	503	586	508	299	480	274	168
Employed	220	55	63	280	559	695	478	536	503	267	452	261	162
Unemployed	12	11	5	—	19	27	25	50	5	32	28	13	6
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	16.7	7.4	—	3.3	3.7	5.0	8.5	1.0	10.7	5.8	4.7	3.6
Not in labor force	324	40	73	361	746	1 244	641	866	936	523	947	652	390
Married women, husband present	191	36	107	432	998	1 391	702	779	771	438	969	687	403
In labor force	97	26	59	157	464	519	284	300	284	130	353	205	105
With own children under 6 years	58	17	23	101	348	424	140	162	161	152	322	206	120
In labor force	30	7	9	13	124	150	41	37	27	31	68	36	29
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	427	102	177	759	1 575	2 053	1 156	1 434	1 165	661	1 354	860	589
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	7	19	132	235	310	163	169	152	41	52	18	105
Health workers	—	—	—	15	48	64	10	47	20	11	2	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	7	—	38	65	87	62	46	21	20	23	—	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	5	15	104	214	287	128	149	106	33	104	40	57
Salaried	—	5	15	75	188	232	85	114	77	23	75	35	39
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	—	10	4	20	25	15	6	—	20	5	11
Sales workers	9	7	19	84	149	195	56	210	127	40	96	57	65
Retail trade	9	7	19	66	121	121	32	117	90	26	64	25	41
Clerical and kindred workers	4	5	56	171	296	424	244	221	175	64	221	81	168
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	38	4	25	116	305	357	146	200	177	69	310	204	60
Construction craftsmen	24	—	—	22	37	93	42	37	31	15	85	78	12
Mechanics and repairmen	14	—	4	20	75	70	20	43	52	28	102	73	32
Operatives, except transport	40	14	—	57	126	244	134	154	158	121	238	217	32
Transport equipment operatives	17	7	9	12	56	66	49	55	58	77	81	67	47
Laborers, except farm	101	18	—	47	48	28	50	64	47	55	63	49	38
Farm workers	—	—	11	10	5	—	9	4	—	—	10	—	48
Service workers	131	31	23	26	141	126	140	127	143	120	150	124	32
Cleaning and food service workers	108	31	7	14	48	47	27	67	88	85	67	64	19
Protective service workers	—	—	—	—	7	16	43	6	11	7	6	11	—
Personal and health service workers	23	—	16	8	67	63	52	50	36	22	70	49	8
Private household workers	62	4	—	—	—	16	37	81	18	41	29	3	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	220	55	63	280	559	695	478	536	503	267	452	261	162
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	7	—	53	139	130	84	81	70	36	25	7	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	7	—	29	56	77	50	37	21	20	23	—	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	5	3	—	22	16	20	18	15	—	24	11	5
Sales workers	9	—	4	40	30	78	15	64	56	23	46	30	22
Clerical and kindred workers	4	5	40	153	224	326	177	172	153	47	151	50	71
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	28	87	66	114	52	33	40	14	71	24	13
Operatives, including transport	31	4	—	8	56	29	44	26	58	30	56	67	11
Other blue-collar workers	15	5	—	5	18	14	24	22	19	—	17	4	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Service workers, except private household	90	25	16	16	70	86	79	72	114	90	102	89	22
Private household workers	57	4	—	—	—	16	30	81	18	41	29	3	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	427	102	177	759	1 575	2 053	1 156	1 434	1 165	661	1 354	860	589
Construction	62	—	8	92	119	234	74	76	64	30	119	127	59
Manufacturing	34	20	13	121	304	411	230	261	248	169	437	263	108
Durable goods	27	10	—	11	88	57	52	54	45	47	40	24	34
Transportation	8	—	13	11	24	43	10	9	19	23	30	25	43
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	16	—	—	39	102	101	29	74	37	18	52	30	—
Wholesale trade	8	12	17	35	104	130	88	102	82	75	121	51	25
Retail trade	73	22	40	179	304	408	189	351	220	135	267	158	107
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	—	3	77	144	152	50	116	60	21	33	10	24
Business and repair services	9	—	7	11	48	75	62	46	28	4	38	23	21
Personal services	107	4	9	8	66	44	115	139	84	69	67	8	25
Health services	48	4	13	50	106	123	38	69	66	38	38	49	30
Educational services	42	33	16	56	104	135	111	90	48	44	69	31	59
Other professional and related services	—	7	11	38	80	94	51	33	57	17	23	44	24
Public administration	8	—	16	16	38	78	63	21	60	12	14	23	—
Other industries	—	—	11	26	32	25	46	47	92	6	46	18	64
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	427	102	177	759	1 575	2 053	1 156	1 434	1 165	661	1 354	860	589
Private wage and salary workers	316	67	127	599	1 299	1 637	853	1 122	950	531	1 172	727	467
Government workers	97	35	39	65	150	223	194	172	146	104	113	95	76
Local government workers	56	12	4	49	75	113	118	70	70	99	52	46	30
Self-employed workers	14	—	11	86	126	193	109	130	64	26	69	38	39
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.					Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 330	793	838	1 544	1 669	1 333	1 205	994	1 746	1 072	449	377
Labor force	1 153	625	606	1 114	1 144	998	723	565	1 436	672	275	221
Percent of total	86.7	78.8	72.3	72.2	68.5	74.9	60.0	56.8	82.2	62.7	61.2	58.6
Civilian labor force	1 153	621	606	1 114	1 139	992	723	565	1 430	672	275	221
Employed	1 090	597	589	1 023	1 042	965	710	560	1 392	641	256	221
Unemployed	63	24	17	91	97	27	13	5	38	31	19	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.9	2.8	8.2	8.5	2.7	1.8	0.9	2.7	4.6	6.9	—
Not in labor force	177	168	232	430	525	335	482	429	310	400	174	156
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	85	16	25	—	—	—	—	122
Enrolled in school	79	62	70	49	156	169	150	124	120	133	36	8
Other under 65 years	32	35	91	208	140	71	152	188	115	128	44	10
Other 65 years and over	66	71	71	173	144	79	155	117	75	139	94	16
Male, 16 to 21 years old	169	125	139	197	327	235	251	224	205	222	76	168
Not enrolled in school	57	30	66	120	124	51	100	93	79	84	31	12
Not high school graduates	32	11	40	68	65	20	76	39	32	63	19	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	4	9	25	38	10	24	20	7	21	19	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 446	860	999	1 644	1 646	1 294	1 692	1 414	1 898	1 522	563	238
Labor force	626	287	265	529	561	587	611	681	784	694	252	109
Percent of total	43.3	33.4	26.5	32.2	34.1	45.4	36.1	48.2	41.3	45.6	44.8	45.8
Civilian labor force	626	287	265	529	561	581	611	681	784	694	252	109
Employed	565	258	237	477	470	549	567	664	748	675	209	104
Unemployed	61	29	28	52	91	32	44	17	36	19	43	5
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	10.1	10.6	9.8	16.2	5.5	7.2	2.5	4.6	2.7	17.1	4.6
Not in labor force	820	573	734	1 115	1 085	707	1 081	733	1 114	828	311	129
Married women, husband present	1 032	596	606	1 197	987	864	649	557	1 402	557	223	168
In labor force	450	202	182	396	365	375	223	306	556	318	98	65
With own children under 6 years	356	174	166	366	346	212	240	210	526	157	67	39
In labor force	134	63	47	108	89	69	75	70	181	77	27	15
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 655	855	826	1 500	1 512	1 514	1 277	1 224	2 140	1 316	465	325
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	398	124	107	109	176	274	69	135	240	84	37	62
Health workers	46	15	9	14	44	44	12	15	22	34	—	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	98	23	19	31	77	58	36	59	67	36	14	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	242	37	41	136	67	204	—	3	195	39	19	23
Salaried	225	32	19	88	43	178	—	—	153	11	15	15
Self-employed in retail trade	—	5	17	20	—	21	—	3	32	9	—	8
Sales workers	168	30	39	88	82	229	33	46	229	18	19	38
Retail trade	71	11	35	73	52	130	27	19	101	13	7	29
Clerical and kindred workers	322	124	131	205	160	351	69	56	462	91	47	68
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	225	181	152	302	297	186	169	143	376	104	22	37
Construction craftsmen	32	22	54	124	80	29	56	30	95	54	10	—
Mechanics and repairmen	47	27	32	51	95	56	36	19	94	23	—	16
Operatives, except transport	79	125	97	305	145	74	118	144	154	121	70	20
Transport equipment operatives	33	27	65	118	133	19	75	71	100	63	36	18
Laborers, except farm	51	80	48	65	106	72	202	114	76	203	46	—
Farm workers	26	18	45	42	119	10	7	12	8	15	—	11
Service workers	78	80	85	104	180	95	241	265	275	389	89	48
Cleaning and food service workers	36	46	53	29	104	40	195	166	81	263	84	12
Protective service workers	—	6	8	4	22	12	10	12	96	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	36	28	19	52	44	32	21	40	60	84	5	36
Private household workers	33	29	16	26	47	—	294	235	25	189	80	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	565	258	237	477	470	549	567	664	748	675	209	104
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	161	53	28	53	76	135	53	113	101	67	23	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	76	18	14	26	33	53	36	51	58	32	14	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	—	15	31	21	22	—	—	28	9	14	3
Sales workers	38	11	19	41	43	44	21	26	89	13	—	14
Clerical and kindred workers	254	86	86	157	118	261	41	42	309	57	38	44
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	65	34	29	68	47	113	5	10	104	13	10	28
Operatives, including transport	22	23	10	77	39	18	12	61	61	66	15	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	13	10	17	6	21	5	26	20	15	5	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	45	43	53	70	120	48	141	174	115	269	41	26
Private household workers	33	29	16	26	47	—	294	222	25	179	73	—
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 655	855	826	1 500	1 512	1 514	1 277	1 224	2 140	1 316	465	325
Construction	93	78	110	217	148	109	104	107	142	111	15	8
Manufacturing	275	262	139	423	195	101	143	167	300	134	82	13
Durable goods	87	29	55	120	109	23	15	62	102	65	56	10
Transportation	47	6	26	43	43	53	21	21	90	33	8	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	72	66	36	58	105	69	91	27	156	29	11	5
Wholesale trade	100	25	24	81	100	115	96	64	129	61	32	26
Retail trade	262	93	166	234	219	337	163	145	426	203	65	101
Finance, insurance, and real estate	117	9	28	63	32	116	—	18	155	18	6	3
Business and repair services	84	27	23	22	25	79	22	3	74	9	—	7
Personal services	107	55	24	37	113	33	374	372	115	281	111	14
Health services	64	27	41	89	64	61	58	58	95	187	24	24
Educational services	236	73	65	68	146	205	118	95	142	142	84	23
Other professional and related services	71	52	47	62	38	125	21	77	59	59	16	22
Public administration	85	5	26	45	70	66	35	31	198	34	—	55
Other industries	42	77	71	58	151	45	31	37	41	15	11	11
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 655	855	826	1 500	1 512	1 514	1 277	1 224	2 140	1 316	465	325
Private wage and salary workers	1 193	711	607	1 155	1 089	1 124	1 062	965	1 590	973	373	208
Government workers	358	111	143	209	353	350	187	204	418	285	83	95
Local government workers	173	67	62	134	195	48	99	139	236	152	46	9
Self-employed workers	91	33	76	125	70	31	28	42	132	58	9	19
Unpaid family workers	13	—	—	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	3

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							
	Total	Monroe	Balace	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	28 293	13 241	15 052	1 297	1 797	711	1 126	279	988	898	602
Less than \$1,000	1 283	758	525	17	10	91	38	10	104	165	119
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 827	934	893	65	30	134	12	16	114	108	85
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 003	1 066	937	23	46	112	97	34	158	99	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 080	1 152	928	39	29	103	74	21	179	151	74
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 038	1 049	989	77	10	80	107	10	167	80	42
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 041	1 016	1 025	97	74	42	99	29	97	95	51
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 159	914	1 245	60	49	54	95	16	79	67	30
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 022	771	1 251	43	89	25	37	31	27	51	27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 914	689	1 225	98	92	15	56	25	16	16	31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 660	692	1 068	77	98	17	78	47	6	17	31
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 943	1 155	1 788	142	186	27	131	29	9	18	16
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 951	1 206	1 745	167	383	11	122	3	26	10	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 606	1 333	1 273	294	497	-	150	3	6	17	19
\$25,000 or more	593	391	202	18	49	-	6	-	-	4	7
\$50,000 or more	173	115	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$7 354	\$6 706	\$7 787	\$10 739	\$13 453	\$3 180	\$8 071	\$7 113	\$3 659	\$3 510	\$3 486
Mean income	\$8 663	\$8 764	\$8 574	\$12 420	\$15 394	\$3 762	\$9 516	\$7 013	\$3 950	\$4 117	\$5 108
Families and unrelated individuals	38 430	20 399	18 031	1 992	1 972	1 188	3 780	559	1 255	1 167	1 409
Median income	\$5 540	\$4 342	\$6 840	\$7 774	\$12 957	\$2 417	\$1 419	\$4 833	\$3 248	\$3 059	\$2 210
Mean income	\$7 094	\$6 611	\$7 640	\$9 950	\$14 675	\$3 016	\$3 719	\$5 818	\$3 585	\$3 612	\$3 901
Unrelated individuals	10 137	7 158	2 979	695	175	477	2 654	280	267	269	807
Median income	\$1 615	\$1 526	\$1 805	\$4 128	\$4 861	\$1 682	\$912	\$3 143	\$1 840	\$1 506	\$1 732
Mean income	\$2 713	\$2 628	\$2 918	\$5 340	\$7 291	\$1 905	\$1 259	\$4 627	\$2 234	\$1 923	\$3 000
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	28 293	13 241	15 052	1 297	1 797	711	1 126	279	988	898	602
With wage or salary income	24 141	11 116	13 025	1 034	1 617	532	992	265	807	697	417
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 004	\$7 780	\$8 196	\$9 683	\$12 728	\$3 830	\$8 979	\$6 255	\$3 954	\$4 480	\$6 050
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 802	1 348	1 454	293	367	30	94	14	-	28	15
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 949	\$9 543	\$6 471	\$10 758	\$12 994	\$3 147	\$8 686	-	-	\$2 530	-
With farm self-employment income	486	188	298	37	62	6	9	-	5	5	4
Mean farm self-employment income	\$5 903	\$8 161	\$4 479	\$793	\$1 423	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	5 429	2 746	2 683	333	187	199	176	45	214	204	150
Mean Social Security income	\$1 481	\$1 461	\$1 502	\$1 838	\$2 083	\$1 090	\$1 709	\$1 150	\$1 019	\$975	\$740
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 937	1 684	\$894	24	30	262	56	19	266	237	156
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$912	\$926	\$894	-	\$783	\$924	\$1 241	-	\$950	\$757	\$832
With other income	6 702	3 526	3 776	705	658	112	467	115	190	103	110
Mean other income	\$2 389	\$2 721	\$2 021	\$3 236	\$2 754	\$652	\$1 173	\$1 233	\$1 224	\$1 192	\$2 155
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.8	10.5	7.4	2.5	1.6	21.1	3.4	3.6	23.2	30.6	36.5
.50 to .74	5.8	7.4	4.4	2.6	0.3	16.5	3.4	5.7	21.0	13.1	7.3
.75 to .99	6.1	6.5	5.8	2.1	2.7	13.4	3.5	1.8	10.7	9.1	9.6
1.00 to 1.24	6.2	6.9	5.7	2.1	1.8	12.8	6.4	12.2	13.4	11.1	3.8
1.25 to 1.49	6.8	6.8	6.9	4.1	1.8	12.2	5.2	8.6	11.1	12.4	8.6
1.50 to 1.99	12.7	11.4	13.9	8.2	5.9	9.0	14.4	5.7	11.2	6.0	7.0
2.00 to 2.99	22.1	19.3	24.6	20.0	20.1	11.0	22.2	30.1	7.2	11.4	12.6
3.00 or more	31.3	31.2	31.4	58.4	65.8	4.1	41.7	32.3	2.2	6.2	14.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	5 873	3 229	2 644	93	83	362	115	31	542	475	322
Percent of all families	20.8	24.4	17.6	7.2	4.6	50.9	10.2	11.1	54.9	52.9	53.5
Mean family income	\$2 037	\$2 077	\$1 989	\$1 435	\$2 114	\$1 844	\$1 801	\$1 427	\$2 482	\$1 901	\$1 716
Mean income deficit	\$1 721	\$1 765	\$1 666	\$1 349	\$1 254	\$1 577	\$1 194	\$1 147	\$1 947	\$2 287	\$2 227
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.5	32.7	25.5	5.4	6.0	48.6	16.5	16.1	33.9	35.8	42.9
Mean size of family	4.31	4.43	4.17	2.66	3.53	3.73	2.88	2.16	5.53	5.00	4.53
With related children under 18 years	4 206	2 410	1 796	38	49	234	45	19	471	396	262
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.19	3.28	3.09	2.05	2.53	2.75	1.91	-	3.93	3.60	3.18
With related children under 6 years	2 370	1 451	919	26	19	132	24	15	312	245	159
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.87	1.97	1.72	1.85	-	1.77	-	-	1.96	2.21	2.19
Families with female head	2 171	1 478	693	32	28	170	8	14	237	269	180
With related children under 18 years	1 912	1 301	611	17	24	131	8	9	231	233	165
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.04	3.13	2.85	-	-	2.54	-	-	3.30	3.62	3.16
With related children under 6 years	999	724	275	5	8	71	5	5	129	153	85
Percent in labor force	45.5	46.8	42.2	-	-	42.3	-	-	58.9	37.9	38.8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.91	2.00	1.65	-	-	1.83	-	-	1.92	2.40	1.98
Family heads	5 873	3 229	2 644	93	83	362	115	31	542	475	322
Percent 65 years and over	22.2	21.0	23.8	35.5	21.7	32.9	20.9	-	16.4	17.7	17.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 675	1 265	1 410	43	37	107	83	17	245	151	110
Percent in labor force	73.9	71.4	76.2	88.4	54.1	74.8	59.0	-	75.9	68.2	64.5
Unrelated individuals	4 148	2 577	1 571	169	27	261	425	89	149	161	453
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.8	49.7	52.7	24.3	15.4	54.7	62.2	31.8	55.8	59.9	56.1
Mean income	\$860	\$852	\$873	\$1 002	\$420	\$868	\$696	\$667	\$1 086	\$842	\$802
Mean income deficit	\$962	\$974	\$942	\$820	\$1 376	\$973	\$1 204	\$1 235	\$723	\$981	\$1 025
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.4	24.5	26.9	3.6	-	28.4	4.2	7.9	39.6	25.5	34.0
Percent 65 years and over	44.4	39.8	52.0	50.3	18.5	34.1	9.6	7.9	47.0	46.6	43.3
Persons	29 476	16 888	12 588	416	320	1 613	756	156	3 147	2 537	1 913
Percent of all persons	26.3	31.6	21.5	9.2	4.8	49.7	18.2	14.7	66.4	63.1	62.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.0	11.8	14.6	30.8	12.5	12.0	14.8	4.5	6.9	7.2	13.4
Percent 65 years and over	13.6	12.7	14.8	32.2	13.8	17.4	11.0	4.5	7.0	8.4	14.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	59.1	60.8	57.2	88.1	77.3	53.7	92.8	-	67.1	40.7	57.9
Related children under 18 years	13 097	7 576	5 521	79	126	677	83	15	1 684	1 264	794
Percent living with both parents	48.2	41.5	57.4	63.3	35.7	46.1	74.7	-	51.4	39.5	29.7
Households	8 056	4 857	3 199	213	102	532	259	53	656	559	645
Percent of all households	25.6	29.2	21.5	11.6	5.2	51.5	18.1	15.4	56.5	54.6	53.5
Owner occupied	3 631	1 784	1 847	85	93	170	72	-	387	163	64
Mean value of unit	\$10 100	\$10 200	\$10 100	\$15 900	\$26 800	\$10 400	\$12 900	-	\$7 500	\$10 100	\$6 700
Renter occupied	4 425	3 073	1 352	128	9	362	187	53	269	396	581
Mean gross rent	\$57	\$58	\$54	\$102	-	\$50	\$100	\$113	\$51	\$53	\$48
Percent lacking same or all plumbing facilities	24.7	23.0	27.2	-	-	37.6	-	-	18.3	20.0	56.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Monroe—Con.									Balance of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	668	1 399	582	679	299	837	585	87	407	729	44	...	119
Less than \$1,000	64	23	13	13	36	35	12	—	8	21	4	...	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	116	34	48	56	43	44	29	—	—	13	—	...	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	86	31	76	54	66	76	42	5	—	8	11	...	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	128	39	100	69	35	70	35	—	6	26	13	...	25
\$4,000 to \$4,999	75	64	51	108	38	68	55	12	5	11	6	...	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999	62	45	65	50	25	68	87	20	10	48	—	...	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	38	138	90	41	18	72	42	—	25	60	—	...	21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	27	135	20	66	5	95	72	10	11	48	—	...	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999	11	165	17	63	6	29	33	—	16	61	4	...	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	8	154	29	26	3	42	30	24	5	84	6	...	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	32	240	46	87	11	52	71	7	51	116	—	...	4
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5	185	24	34	—	93	45	—	89	138	—	...	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	131	3	7	8	66	27	—	105	77	—	...	10
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	11	—	5	5	27	5	9	61	18	—	...	—
\$50,000 or more	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	...	—
Median income	\$3 531	\$9 166	\$5 046	\$5 790	\$3 129	\$6 799	\$6 774	\$7 650	\$14 242	\$9 815	\$3 538	...	\$5 300
Mean income	\$6 120	\$9 683	\$5 506	\$6 537	\$4 242	\$8 138	\$7 466	\$9 437	\$18 947	\$10 327	\$4 322	...	\$6 147
Families and unrelated individuals	891	1 516	792	865	436	1 182	752	139	504	840	60	...	123
Median income	\$2 877	\$8 809	\$3 773	\$4 547	\$2 645	\$5 062	\$5 732	\$5 475	\$12 894	\$9 155	\$2 909	...	\$5 167
Mean income	\$5 914	\$9 155	\$4 618	\$5 505	\$3 524	\$6 726	\$6 409	\$6 388	\$16 340	\$9 259	\$3 296	...	\$5 982
Unrelated individuals	223	117	210	186	137	345	167	52	97	111	16	...	4
Median income	\$1 506	\$1 984	\$1 789	\$1 604	\$1 602	\$2 129	\$1 648	\$871	\$3 233	\$1 592	...	...	...
Mean income	\$5 299	\$2 852	\$2 155	\$1 738	\$1 956	\$3 300	\$2 704	\$1 286	\$5 405	\$2 245	...	...	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	668	1 399	582	679	299	837	585	87	407	729	44	...	119
With wage or salary income	563	1 283	497	569	222	680	506	79	356	669	44	...	113
Mean wage or salary income	\$3 659	\$9 099	\$4 944	\$6 100	\$4 529	\$6 903	\$6 978	\$9 743	\$13 462	\$9 703	\$4 211	...	\$4 718
With nonfarm self-employment income	21	128	45	55	17	74	83	8	76	33	—	...	19
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$7 688	\$4 019	\$5 397	...	\$13 649	\$4 010	...	\$11 543	\$15 315	—	...	...
With farm self-employment income	—	17	—	5	—	19	4	—	15	5	—	...	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	196	159	229	138	70	227	167	17	35	82	16	...	30
Mean Social Security income	\$1 288	\$1 777	\$1 219	\$1 915	\$1 574	\$1 616	\$1 613	...	\$2 093	\$2 114	...	...	\$517
With public assistance or public welfare income	160	22	160	71	58	109	54	—	—	30	11	...	8
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 082	...	\$945	\$948	\$975	\$1 074	\$819	—	—	\$913	...	...	4
With other income	62	187	74	110	37	242	151	20	183	191	—	...	—
Mean other income	\$25 315	\$3 222	\$1 839	\$2 866	\$1 319	\$2 644	\$1 190	...	\$3 538	\$1 722	...	...	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	23.1	2.6	8.4	5.0	17.7	5.7	4.1	—	2.0	3.3	34.1	...	6.7
.50 to .74	15.0	1.9	9.6	9.0	26.4	4.0	4.6	—	—	0.7	13.6	...	6.7
.75 to .99	19.9	2.6	15.8	6.5	5.0	4.2	5.5	16.1	—	2.1	—	...	8.4
1.00 to 1.24	11.8	0.9	16.0	7.8	17.1	7.5	6.7	—	2.7	1.2	15.9	...	16.8
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	8.1	7.2	10.5	8.0	6.0	6.3	—	2.5	5.6	—	...	16.8
1.50 to 1.99	8.8	13.7	18.6	25.3	7.7	15.3	21.5	26.4	3.4	11.2	13.6	...	21.0
2.00 to 2.99	10.6	34.2	16.0	19.1	12.7	27.6	27.9	—	17.2	21.3	13.6	...	15.1
3.00 or more	6.3	36.2	8.4	16.8	5.4	27.7	23.4	57.5	72.2	54.6	9.1	...	6.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	387	98	197	139	147	133	83	14	8	44	21	...	26
Percent of all families	57.9	7.0	33.8	20.5	49.2	15.9	14.2	16.1	2.0	6.0	47.7	...	21.8
Mean family income	\$2 339	\$1 773	\$2 924	\$2 110	\$1 929	\$1 637	\$1 941	...	...	\$1 469	...	...	\$2 265
Mean income deficit	\$1 823	\$1 356	\$1 290	\$1 499	\$1 721	\$1 333	\$1 352	...	...	\$1 514	...	...	\$1 087
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.5	18.4	42.1	29.5	26.5	30.1	18.1	—	—	22.7	...	...	...
Mean size of family	4.79	3.15	5.33	4.02	4.29	2.93	3.43	...	...	3.05	...	...	3.38
With related children under 18 years	320	63	172	103	111	69	41	9	8	22	17	...	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.37	2.38	3.78	2.99	3.07	1.87	2.66	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	208	33	102	53	48	45	28	—	2	9	17	...	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.80	1.45	2.57	1.87	1.94	1.58	1.29	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	208	37	121	49	71	37	9	—	8	24	9	...	4
With related children under 18 years	191	32	114	41	61	27	9	—	8	12	5	...	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.21	2.69	3.74	3.80	2.25	2.04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	119	16	53	23	22	22	6	—	2	5	5	...	—
Percent in labor force	52.1	...	66.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	...	3.02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	387	98	197	139	147	133	83	14	8	44	21	...	26
Percent 65 years and over	18.6	17.3	16.2	27.3	21.1	30.8	30.1	—	—	22.7	—	...	19.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	124	44	56	60	54	65	55	14	—	10	12	...	17
Percent in labor force	77.4	50.0	57.1	83.3	53.7	100.0	69.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	150	54	120	119	80	156	94	39	31	66	16	...	4
Percent of all unrelated individuals	67.3	46.2	57.1	64.0	58.4	45.2	56.3	75.0	32.0	59.5	...	...	...
Mean income	\$814	\$940	\$1 265	\$1 116	\$974	\$883	\$771	\$123	\$715	\$716	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$835	\$904	\$541	\$670	\$853	\$902	\$1 009	\$1 814	\$1 174	\$1 160	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	36.0	35.2	66.7	28.6	13.8	23.7	35.1	10.3	—	22.7	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	52.7	44.4	56.7	68.9	50.0	64.7	63.8	10.3	—	24.2	...	...	...
Persons	2 004	363	1 170	678	710	546	379	121	59	200	155	...	92
Percent of all persons	63.0	6.9	43.7	26.0	53.2	18.9	18.0	41.0	4.0	8.1	69.5	...	20.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.7	16.0	15.6	20.4	12.0	22.7	14.8	5.8	6.8	15.0	15.5	...	18.5
Percent 65 years and over	9.2	12.9	11.0	19.6	14.8	31.7	26.6	3.3	—	21.5	9.0	...	9.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	53.8	89.4	56.6	69.9	56.2	68.2	40.6	—	—	60.5	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	1 132	143	570	312	371	138	138	39	19	51	75	...	29
Percent living with both parents	34.1	40.6	25.8	36.5	46.9	42.8	73.1	100.0	—	51.0	46.7	...	62.1
Households	506	138	300	240	212	237	149	23	33	90	37	...	30
Percent of all households	60.5	9.4	42.0	29.1	51.3	22.1	21.0	21.1	7.0	11.6	61.7	...	26.5
Owner occupied	113	78	190	86	56	113	79	23	12	46	33	...	18
Mean value of unit	\$7 500	\$12 800	\$7 400	\$8 400	\$7 500	\$10 400	\$8 600	...	...	\$16 700	\$5 700	...	...
Renter occupied	393	60	110	154	156	124	70	—	21	44	4	...	12
Mean gross rent	\$46	\$81	\$50	\$54	\$43	\$59	\$65	...	...	\$98	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24.3	—	13.0	3.3	50.9	8.9	10.1	...	...	—	...	...	83.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0101
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	334	48	129	505	1 087	1 501	793	955	911	554	1 115	726	449
Less than \$1,000	27	—	—	12	28	27	39	10	73	23	36	35	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	63	—	—	11	20	93	43	89	45	58	67	64	28
\$2,000 to \$2,999	55	—	—	15	42	67	56	88	97	79	91	32	27
\$3,000 to \$3,999	43	6	6	15	18	65	32	57	65	42	62	47	47
\$4,000 to \$4,999	36	7	26	19	36	56	58	47	68	97	101	48	23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	28	4	12	27	45	88	63	73	52	56	104	54	46
\$6,000 to \$6,999	19	15	—	26	46	103	78	100	56	41	105	112	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	9	—	3	28	100	148	49	65	84	16	117	58	56
\$8,000 to \$8,999	27	5	—	49	95	153	112	81	47	21	91	46	20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	16	4	9	27	81	98	20	61	69	32	60	54	21
\$10,000 to \$11,999	—	7	20	67	206	192	96	88	91	53	113	64	47
\$12,000 to \$14,999	8	—	29	99	186	186	56	103	97	13	77	62	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3	—	24	101	153	154	72	68	58	23	91	44	41
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	4	18	66	—	18	9	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	5	13	5	19	7	—	—	—	6	—
Median income	\$3 512	\$6 467	\$10 850	\$10 701	\$10 316	\$8 676	\$7 561	\$7 208	\$6 991	\$4 773	\$6 919	\$6 741	\$7 277
Mean income	\$4 305	\$7 036	\$10 727	\$11 867	\$11 033	\$10 062	\$9 548	\$8 266	\$7 443	\$5 863	\$7 345	\$7 565	\$7 842
Families and unrelated individuals	406	60	129	582	1 254	1 683	1 011	1 425	1 336	720	1 240	839	480
Median income	\$2 889	\$6 067	\$10 850	\$9 634	\$9 642	\$8 207	\$6 318	\$5 788	\$4 719	\$4 196	\$6 423	\$6 272	\$7 000
Mean income	\$3 800	\$6 108	\$10 727	\$10 949	\$10 048	\$9 325	\$8 282	\$6 825	\$6 157	\$5 023	\$6 830	\$6 791	\$7 428
Unrelated individuals	72	12	—	77	167	182	218	470	425	166	125	113	31
Median income	\$1 462	—	—	\$4 417	\$1 961	\$2 438	\$3 128	\$2 395	\$2 202	\$1 610	\$1 750	\$1 385	\$1 475
Mean income	\$1 460	—	—	\$4 931	\$3 640	\$3 244	\$3 679	\$3 895	\$3 402	\$2 219	\$2 243	\$1 817	\$1 424
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	334	48	129	505	1 087	1 501	793	955	911	554	1 115	726	449
With wage or salary income	286	48	105	434	963	1 314	687	825	733	454	923	617	402
Mean wage or salary income	\$3 597	\$6 729	\$8 105	\$10 136	\$10 925	\$9 427	\$7 353	\$7 343	\$7 383	\$5 783	\$7 935	\$7 975	\$7 509
With nonfarm self-employment income	20	—	—	100	128	178	128	133	50	9	86	26	40
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	—	—	\$6 620	\$6 871	\$9 578	\$4 060	\$6 684	\$10 524	—	\$1 374	\$4 840	\$5 600
With farm self-employment income	—	—	15	11	9	15	12	11	5	4	12	—	16
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	93	9	49	90	112	170	160	218	296	146	220	158	81
Mean Social Security income	\$912	—	\$1 605	\$1 701	\$1 838	\$1 658	\$1 277	\$1 586	\$1 685	\$1 533	\$1 698	\$1 264	\$1 601
With public assistance or public welfare income	134	9	13	13	45	58	56	175	98	90	112	58	18
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$892	—	—	—	\$947	\$795	\$1 045	\$892	\$554	\$1 108	\$958	\$708	—
With other income	41	—	43	158	149	254	181	251	196	118	224	160	127
Mean other income	\$2 343	—	\$7 034	\$4 828	\$2 238	\$2 890	\$4 489	\$1 910	\$1 468	\$1 808	\$1 170	\$1 283	\$1 131
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	23.1	—	—	2.4	5.2	7.0	8.3	8.3	8.7	13.7	4.7	7.7	5.1
.50 to .74	15.0	—	—	—	1.0	1.1	4.5	5.9	4.9	11.2	4.9	4.5	5.3
.75 to .99	12.9	20.8	—	3.8	1.0	3.7	5.3	6.5	7.4	6.5	9.4	7.7	8.7
1.00 to 1.24	10.2	31.3	4.7	5.0	2.4	3.5	4.0	6.7	8.0	5.4	8.8	8.4	7.8
1.25 to 1.49	12.6	22.9	5.4	3.0	5.4	6.6	7.1	5.0	5.5	10.1	7.2	7.2	11.8
1.50 to 1.99	12.6	10.4	12.4	7.9	12.3	14.0	11.2	8.8	13.4	22.4	21.8	15.0	11.6
2.00 to 2.99	9.9	—	29.5	25.7	26.8	25.4	24.6	26.2	21.6	20.6	22.2	32.2	24.5
3.00 or more	3.9	14.6	48.1	52.3	45.9	38.6	34.9	32.7	30.5	10.1	21.0	17.2	25.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	170	10	—	31	78	177	144	197	191	174	212	145	86
Percent of all families	50.9	20.8	—	6.1	7.2	11.8	18.2	20.6	21.0	31.4	19.0	20.0	19.2
Mean family income	\$2 199	—	—	\$1 419	\$742	\$1 546	\$2 064	\$2 153	\$1 730	\$2 155	\$1 993	\$1 727	\$2 399
Mean income deficit	\$2 077	—	—	\$1 150	\$2 176	\$1 732	\$1 723	\$1 620	\$1 246	\$1 856	\$1 257	\$1 364	\$1 581
Percent receiving public assistance income	51.2	—	—	19.2	13.6	13.6	4.16	4.26	29.3	37.9	23.1	30.3	9.3
Mean size of family	5.25	—	—	2.39	3.71	3.68	4.16	4.26	29.3	37.9	23.1	30.3	9.3
With related children under 18 years	140	10	—	12	48	115	95	147	118	129	122	73	52
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.79	—	—	2.13	2.30	3.12	3.09	1.72	3.39	3.25	2.52	4.73	3.0
With related children under 6 years	69	—	—	8	6	70	61	67	44	79	56	46	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.06	—	—	—	—	1.59	1.70	1.81	1.14	2.10	1.61	1.57	2.37
Families with female head	72	4	—	4	13	21	49	66	75	60	55	25	8
With related children under 18 years	67	4	—	4	13	21	38	59	66	60	47	25	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.42	—	—	—	—	—	3.63	2.63	1.48	2.73	2.85	3.40	—
With related children under 6 years	36	—	—	4	—	10	26	32	21	27	11	11	8
Percent in labor force	33.3	—	—	—	—	—	50.0	84.4	—	77.8	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.72	—	—	—	—	—	1.69	1.56	—	2.59	—	—	—
Family heads	170	10	—	31	78	177	144	197	191	174	212	145	86
Percent 65 years and over	24.1	—	—	35.5	32.1	22.6	19.4	26.4	31.9	17.8	19.3	40.7	30.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	73	6	—	16	40	112	78	87	65	83	126	66	40
Percent in labor force	69.9	—	—	—	55.0	92.0	59.0	92.0	76.9	63.9	73.8	54.5	83.3
Unrelated individuals	57	4	—	—	80	77	76	212	195	93	62	86	26
Percent of all unrelated individuals	79.2	—	—	—	47.9	42.3	34.9	45.1	45.9	56.0	49.6	76.1	83.9
Mean income	\$1 048	—	—	—	\$1 003	\$472	\$982	\$981	\$800	\$982	\$788	\$805	\$1 054
Mean income deficit	\$745	—	—	—	\$815	\$1 301	\$856	\$838	\$981	\$799	\$1 022	\$1 036	\$772
Percent receiving public assistance income	52.6	—	—	—	—	7.8	18.4	20.3	26.2	29.0	27.4	10.5	—
Percent 65 years and over	66.7	—	—	—	56.3	41.6	44.7	58.0	49.7	67.7	59.7	37.2	69.2
Persons	950	56	—	74	369	729	675	1 052	757	809	868	541	463
Percent of all persons	56.8	18.7	—	4.1	8.8	13.0	23.1	28.0	23.2	38.2	19.9	18.6	25.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.0	7.1	—	27.0	30.6	9.9	15.3	19.7	28.7	15.6	16.9	23.3	9.9
Percent 65 years and over	10.8	7.1	—	28.4	23.8	14.1	11.1	19.2	25.6	11.4	13.1	24.4	11.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	40.8	—	—	—	72.7	46.6	70.7	71.8	65.5	70.3	66.7	59.8	58.8
Related children under 18 years	543	35	—	13	100	258	322	414	206	424	383	193	226
Percent living with both parents	39.0	17.1	—	—	63.0	87.2	44.7	58.0	46.1	54.5	65.0	46.6	96.0
Households	227	14	—	20	134	189	202	330	338	254	254	178	86
Percent of all households	57.9	23.3	—	4.2	12.0	13.3	22.6	25.8	27.5	38.0	22.5	24.1	23.2
Owner occupied	140	14	—	8	112	151	98	106	145	85	171	102	74
Mean value of unit	\$6 300	—	—	—	\$13 100	\$17 000	\$10 000	\$10 400	\$8 200	\$8 100	\$7 200	\$9 300	—
Renter occupied	87	—	—	12	22	38	104	224	193	169	83	76	12
Mean gross rent	\$29	—	—	—	—	\$67	\$65	\$65	\$50	\$48	\$56	\$42	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	45.8	—	—	—	6.7	7.9	28.7	19.7	16.3	43.3	21.3	10.7	14.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.					Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	1 184	654	712	1 301	1 192	1 008	1 032	908	1 518	916	347	216
Less than \$1,000	22	20	19	59	65	31	108	165	23	40	36	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	42	24	72	66	79	29	114	112	46	111	43	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25	19	55	46	109	42	169	99	40	131	66	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	32	41	41	103	148	47	192	151	64	143	41	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	28	57	68	65	123	21	173	80	73	87	45	38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	43	26	55	76	110	77	97	95	60	93	29	32
\$6,000 to \$6,999	50	57	93	136	88	76	79	73	159	109	33	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	142	53	57	106	108	79	27	51	139	29	5	13
\$8,000 to \$8,999	90	53	58	128	74	86	20	16	175	44	11	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	60	58	43	109	56	131	12	17	154	45	7	33
\$10,000 to \$11,999	114	121	97	173	119	145	9	18	244	46	18	27
\$12,000 to \$14,999	270	86	39	168	73	141	26	10	185	32	—	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	218	39	15	42	40	80	6	17	141	6	8	24
\$25,000 to \$49,999	48	—	—	21	—	23	—	4	11	—	5	9
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median income	\$11 018	\$8 566	\$6 495	\$7 939	\$5 655	\$9 122	\$3 651	\$3 517	\$8 886	\$4 379	\$3 695	\$9 424
Mean income	\$11 170	\$8 432	\$6 629	\$8 187	\$6 304	\$9 409	\$3 966	\$4 118	\$9 405	\$5 068	\$4 628	\$10 207
Families and unrelated individuals	1 296	758	857	1 498	1 424	1 399	1 315	1 177	1 639	1 198	496	268
Median income	\$10 228	\$7 774	\$5 518	\$7 099	\$4 881	\$7 694	\$3 228	\$3 065	\$8 560	\$3 534	\$2 987	\$7 077
Mean income	\$10 543	\$7 614	\$5 714	\$7 379	\$5 605	\$7 884	\$3 571	\$3 616	\$8 917	\$4 341	\$3 836	\$8 476
Unrelated individuals	112	104	145	197	232	391	283	269	121	282	149	52
Median income	\$1 976	\$1 724	\$1 331	\$1 477	\$1 200	\$2 592	\$1 758	\$1 506	\$1 931	\$1 703	\$1 639	\$871
Mean income	\$3 915	\$2 472	\$1 224	\$2 042	\$2 012	\$3 951	\$2 134	\$1 923	\$2 792	\$1 978	\$1 991	\$1 286
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	1 184	654	712	1 301	1 192	1 008	1 032	908	1 518	916	347	216
With wage or salary income	1 087	600	580	1 068	1 063	934	851	707	1 396	783	270	184
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 778	\$8 234	\$6 690	\$8 037	\$6 077	\$8 725	\$3 968	\$4 476	\$8 744	\$4 452	\$4 920	\$8 080
With nonfarm self-employment income	119	47	101	158	79	47	—	28	147	65	17	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 992	\$3 394	\$3 876	\$7 236	\$4 581	\$12 832	—	\$2 530	\$7 891	\$4 457	—	—
With farm self-employment income	28	26	55	53	21	5	5	5	17	—	—	15
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 136	\$2 135	\$1 134	\$1 141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	115	72	140	260	166	127	230	204	189	322	79	66
Mean Social Security income	\$1 283	\$1 764	\$1 012	\$1 526	\$1 416	\$1 772	\$962	\$975	\$1 577	\$1 130	\$1 479	\$1 426
With public assistance or public welfare income	47	18	96	114	100	49	277	237	30	294	67	13
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 084	—	\$885	\$899	\$1 053	\$715	\$918	\$757	\$850	\$921	\$965	—
With other income	306	130	170	243	230	306	190	103	191	115	37	63
Mean other income	\$1 278	\$1 631	\$935	\$1 501	\$1 411	\$1 539	\$1 224	\$1 192	\$3 181	\$2 019	\$1 319	\$4 882
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.8	5.0	9.0	6.3	12.1	3.4	23.6	30.7	2.9	13.8	15.3	—
.50 to .74	1.5	3.7	4.9	4.4	9.6	2.1	20.6	13.0	2.2	11.6	22.8	—
.75 to .99	2.1	6.1	9.6	6.5	7.3	2.0	10.3	9.0	3.0	14.7	7.2	6.5
1.00 to 1.24	1.4	1.5	7.4	4.9	9.6	4.3	13.5	11.7	2.1	13.9	19.0	2.8
1.25 to 1.49	4.0	4.6	9.4	6.2	10.1	6.4	10.7	12.2	8.8	9.2	10.1	3.2
1.50 to 1.99	9.9	13.9	12.5	17.5	14.9	9.7	11.3	5.9	14.2	16.4	8.1	18.1
2.00 to 2.99	26.0	33.0	29.2	25.7	20.1	23.7	7.5	11.2	32.7	13.8	11.0	17.6
3.00 or more	50.3	32.1	18.0	28.4	16.4	48.4	2.5	6.2	34.1	6.8	6.6	51.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	100	97	167	224	346	75	563	479	124	367	157	14
Percent of all families	8.4	14.8	23.5	17.2	29.0	7.4	54.6	52.8	8.2	40.1	45.2	6.5
Mean family income	\$1 629	\$2 205	\$2 113	\$1 923	\$2 380	\$1 452	\$2 478	\$1 897	\$1 876	\$2 588	\$2 073	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 899	\$1 687	\$1 499	\$1 451	\$2 057	\$1 362	\$1 990	\$2 280	\$1 300	\$1 655	\$1 646	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.0	18.6	38.9	31.7	13.3	20.0	34.6	35.5	14.5	46.3	27.4	—
Mean size of family	3.88	4.43	4.07	3.76	5.34	2.68	5.57	4.99	3.20	5.29	4.34	—
With related children under 18 years	81	59	103	128	312	41	488	396	76	312	121	9
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.57	3.41	3.25	3.09	3.50	1.80	3.94	3.60	2.30	3.79	3.05	—
With related children under 6 years	32	23	37	69	192	24	329	245	37	171	48	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.31	—	2.16	1.45	1.70	—	1.95	2.21	1.62	2.36	1.94	—
Families with female head	35	27	61	27	54	38	246	269	41	193	75	—
With related children under 18 years	28	27	42	27	54	21	236	233	36	181	65	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.86	4.19	3.02	2.41	4.04	—	3.34	3.62	2.61	3.62	2.35	—
With related children under 6 years	5	16	14	15	29	10	134	153	16	89	22	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	17.2	—	56.7	37.9	—	52.8	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.83	—	1.93	2.40	—	2.49	—	—
Family heads	100	97	167	224	346	75	563	479	124	367	157	14
Percent 65 years and over	15.0	25.8	37.7	31.7	6.9	13.3	15.8	17.5	17.7	19.9	19.7	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	54	47	60	126	268	27	257	155	61	129	60	14
Percent in labor force	79.6	89.4	85.0	65.1	80.6	74.1	77.0	66.5	63.9	64.3	58.3	—
Unrelated individuals	46	60	128	127	156	155	165	161	58	177	84	39
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.1	57.7	88.3	64.5	67.2	39.6	58.3	59.9	47.9	62.8	56.4	75.0
Mean income	\$1 027	\$614	\$1 063	\$822	\$821	\$688	\$1 026	\$842	\$947	\$1 195	\$949	\$123
Mean income deficit	\$698	\$1 239	\$769	\$974	\$1 002	\$1 203	\$780	\$981	\$890	\$606	\$874	\$1 814
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.4	15.0	71.1	40.2	26.3	14.2	35.8	25.5	32.8	62.1	17.9	10.3
Percent 65 years and over	43.5	28.3	52.3	67.7	48.7	14.8	47.3	46.6	48.3	59.9	52.4	10.3
Persons	434	490	808	970	2 004	356	3 302	2 549	455	2 120	766	121
Percent of all persons	9.6	19.5	28.5	19.5	38.2	10.1	66.5	62.7	7.9	48.7	46.9	17.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.0	5.5	21.5	14.3	4.2	10.4	7.3	7.1	16.5	12.2	11.6	5.8
Percent 65 years and over	10.8	14.1	21.3	20.3	6.1	14.0	7.1	8.4	12.3	10.9	14.2	3.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	48.9	23.2	54.1	55.3	27.9	52.0	66.5	40.7	82.1	49.6	54.1	—
Related children under 18 years	202	219	312	388	1 128	66	1 759	1 264	172	1 113	406	39
Percent living with both parents	64.4	40.2	50.3	75.5	57.0	43.9	51.2	39.5	44.2	32.3	44.3	100.0
Households	70	120	126	119	381	143	693	559	168	527	226	23
Percent of all households	5.9	17.6	33.9	14.2	39.2	12.8	56.7	54.3	10.6	47.6	47.8	11.0
Owner occupied	63	64	81	97	239	46	420	163	96	330	70	23
Mean value of unit	\$18 900	\$11 600	\$11 400	\$9 400	\$7 700	\$16 700	\$7 300	\$10 100	\$11 500	\$6 900	\$7 900	—
Renter occupied	7	56	45	22	142	97	273	396	72	197	156	—
Mean gross rent	—	\$111	\$31	—	\$26	\$106	\$52	\$53	\$76	\$41	\$43	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	27.1	11.7	40.5	39.5	55.1	—	17.3	20.0	14.9	27.1	47.8	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Ouachita Parish			Monroe								Balance of Ouachita Parish	
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0011	Tract 0054	
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	14 557	9 807	4 750	1 319	2 176	1 788	954	1 466	1 192	526	709	283	
Under 5 years	1 885	1 320	565	149	325	250	124	254	145	58	93	31	
3 and 4 years	733	478	255	70	107	95	46	71	65	11	32	6	
5 to 9 years	1 932	1 222	710	158	294	236	143	181	144	53	111	55	
5 years	394	237	157	21	29	70	28	46	26	7	23	18	
6 years	362	230	132	29	49	58	14	42	23	15	10	-	
10 to 14 years	2 203	1 504	699	173	358	254	103	270	184	69	121	28	
14 years	452	341	111	49	92	32	19	56	43	25	23	-	
15 to 19 years	1 897	1 316	581	139	250	256	101	188	139	64	92	30	
15 years	550	353	197	29	81	70	13	55	29	23	44	12	
16 years	418	290	128	33	49	34	36	38	29	14	18	5	
17 years	391	270	121	32	63	40	15	38	45	14	20	-	
18 years	274	201	73	17	22	57	14	28	24	13	10	13	
19 years	264	202	62	28	35	55	23	29	12	-	-	-	
20 to 24 years	732	509	223	58	117	115	31	52	76	26	46	27	
20 years	230	152	78	22	34	31	7	16	23	6	4	17	
21 years	141	99	42	17	30	7	5	10	26	-	-	-	
25 to 34 years	1 064	703	361	105	176	161	48	103	82	17	43	9	
35 to 44 years	1 111	741	370	111	160	101	85	105	118	48	35	27	
45 to 54 years	1 276	835	441	167	193	143	84	96	125	20	45	26	
55 to 59 years	540	373	167	41	57	64	70	48	22	63	22	16	
60 to 64 years	547	351	196	53	63	55	42	60	55	23	30	13	
65 to 74 years	862	550	312	101	85	88	91	73	50	59	55	13	
75 years and over	508	363	125	64	98	65	32	36	52	26	16	8	
Female, all ages	16 935	11 714	5 221	1 661	2 566	2 197	1 180	1 742	1 462	617	863	322	
Under 5 years	1 925	1 357	568	160	314	291	149	209	133	90	117	19	
3 and 4 years	663	455	208	35	109	119	68	42	51	31	53	6	
5 to 9 years	1 890	1 277	613	165	283	234	139	214	162	58	90	55	
5 years	384	299	85	38	77	50	17	46	57	14	4	23	
6 years	446	269	177	34	59	56	37	41	18	12	29	13	
10 to 14 years	1 945	1 215	730	115	302	222	108	203	170	60	133	34	
14 years	363	210	153	12	39	48	29	21	45	9	30	11	
15 to 19 years	1 870	1 215	655	141	292	243	80	147	146	79	97	32	
15 years	445	322	123	31	93	67	30	39	47	10	10	9	
16 years	412	259	153	30	56	72	27	29	26	12	23	9	
17 years	330	168	162	26	42	25	-	40	21	14	25	-	
18 years	377	263	114	19	70	57	18	20	16	25	12	-	
19 years	306	203	103	22	31	22	5	19	36	18	27	14	
20 to 24 years	1 252	937	315	125	199	192	84	146	128	27	45	42	
20 years	333	251	82	21	52	45	15	32	52	3	18	9	
21 years	195	163	32	36	23	25	28	20	25	6	-	-	
25 to 34 years	1 562	1 100	462	107	248	210	102	179	166	54	62	28	
35 to 44 years	1 775	1 194	581	193	254	240	129	164	145	46	79	28	
45 to 54 years	1 559	1 092	467	165	245	187	116	172	130	69	89	25	
55 to 59 years	722	509	213	97	92	101	43	59	74	39	21	14	
60 to 64 years	711	535	176	129	91	84	70	85	46	28	37	23	
65 to 74 years	1 121	850	271	179	153	135	130	115	89	45	70	8	
75 years and over	603	433	170	85	93	58	30	49	73	22	23	14	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	31 492	21 521	9 971	2 980	4 742	3 985	2 134	3 208	2 654	1 143	1 572	605	
In households	30 837	21 050	9 787	2 980	4 685	3 948	2 087	3 208	2 654	1 143	1 572	605	
Head of household	8 449	6 061	2 388	1 003	1 190	1 065	749	859	738	369	366	141	
Head of family	6 384	4 481	1 903	656	963	892	406	668	573	253	312	115	
Primary individual	2 065	1 580	485	347	227	173	343	191	165	116	56	26	
Wife of head	3 824	2 537	1 287	385	588	518	149	367	354	136	164	97	
Other relative of head	18 007	12 009	5 998	1 462	2 857	2 304	1 125	1 923	1 508	620	1 040	350	
Not related to head	557	443	114	130	50	61	64	59	54	18	-	17	
In group quarters	655	471	184	-	57	37	47	-	-	-	-	-	
Persons per household	3.65	3.47	4.10	2.97	3.94	3.71	2.79	3.73	3.60	3.10	4.30	4.29	
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	8 449	6 061	2 388	1 003	1 190	1 065	749	859	738	369	366	141	
Male primary individual	858	607	251	117	82	50	133	79	71	70	16	15	
Female primary individual	1 207	973	234	230	145	123	210	112	94	46	38	11	
Husband-wife households	3 900	2 582	1 318	383	625	495	165	380	338	155	180	86	
Households with other male head	321	219	102	35	21	44	52	12	52	-	11	-	
Households with female head	2 163	1 680	483	238	317	353	189	276	183	98	121	29	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	3 671	2 521	1 150	316	507	470	193	319	335	125	157	67	
Not attending school	1 529	1 077	452	138	205	218	116	153	153	65	89	14	
Not high school graduates	884	614	270	78	154	92	98	57	85	32	63	8	
Percent of total	24.1	24.4	23.5	24.7	30.4	19.6	50.8	17.9	25.4	25.6	40.1	11.9	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	13 961	9 649	4 312	1 597	2 008	1 692	1 072	1 344	1 227	559	627	252	
No school years completed	1 003	672	331	115	185	47	93	113	46	57	71	11	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 847	2 046	801	384	399	347	261	244	277	105	151	36	
5 to 7 years	3 442	2 319	1 123	404	555	397	263	284	294	108	117	55	
8 years	1 242	863	379	149	173	180	74	118	103	55	61	29	
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 851	1 959	892	327	399	367	219	275	251	93	132	67	
4 years	1 646	1 146	500	106	207	240	97	202	184	85	82	34	
College: 1 to 3 years	401	273	128	37	43	49	32	40	34	23	-	11	
4 years or more	529	371	158	75	47	65	33	68	38	33	13	9	
Median school years completed	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.0	7.2	8.3	6.9	8.3	8.0	8.2	6.8	8.8	
Percent high school graduates	18.5	18.6	18.2	13.7	14.8	20.9	15.1	23.1	20.9	25.2	15.2	21.4	
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	27 579	18 797	8 782	2 671	4 091	3 438	1 867	2 745	2 367	1 004	1 298	566	
Some house as in 1970	18 735	12 924	5 811	1 770	3 001	2 326	1 380	1 693	1 891	638	984	422	
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	4 506	3 508	998	513	761	746	388	563	270	125	144	126	
In other part of this SMSA	1 310	116	1 194	17	14	54	-	5	17	-	89	-	
Outside this SMSA:													
North and West	1 396	868	528	191	145	45	10	282	19	38	69	18	
South	176	101	75	30	63	-	-	8	-	-	22	-	
Abroad	1 220	767	453	161	82	45	10	274	19	38	47	18	
	31	23	8	-	-	12	-	11	-	-	-	-	

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages	
Under 5 years	42
3 and 4 years	18
5 to 9 years	49
5 years	5
6 years	3
10 to 14 years	70
14 years	10
15 to 19 years	46
15 years	18
16 years	7
17 years	12
18 years	4
19 years	5
20 to 24 years	10
20 years	5
21 years	—
25 to 34 years	16
35 to 44 years	22
45 to 54 years	62
55 to 59 years	10
60 to 64 years	20
65 to 74 years	43
75 years and over	11

Female, all ages	
Under 5 years	51
3 and 4 years	16
5 to 9 years	51
5 years	13
6 years	5
10 to 14 years	80
14 years	17
15 to 19 years	46
15 years	10
16 years	24
17 years	12
18 years	—
19 years	—
20 to 24 years	31
20 years	14
21 years	—
25 to 34 years	38
35 to 44 years	22
45 to 54 years	63
55 to 59 years	32
60 to 64 years	22
65 to 74 years	28
75 years and over	24

All households	
Male primary individual	24
Female primary individual	42
Husband-wife households	111
Households with other male head	6
Households with female head	54

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	
Not attending school	24
Not high school graduates	13
Percent of total	15.7

Persons, 25 years old and over	
No school years completed	30
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	87
5 to 7 years	111
8 years	25
High school: 1 to 3 years	87
4 years	44
College: 1 to 3 years	19
4 years or more	10
Median school years completed	7.5
Percent high school graduates	17.7

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	
Some house as in 1970	587
Different house:	282
In central city of this SMSA	129
In other part of this SMSA	25
Outside this SMSA	32
North and West	14
South	18
Abroad	—

	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.							Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0055	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0011	Tract 0013
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	401	331	192	240	322	195	1 285	2 291	1 805	1 901	662
Under 5 years	42	55	23	36	27	9	186	337	250	238	70
3 and 4 years	18	27	9	12	23	—	99	113	95	97	16
5 to 9 years	49	68	34	34	54	28	175	318	241	255	89
5 years	5	34	5	8	12	10	31	35	70	49	7
6 years	3	13	1	13	7	3	45	61	58	33	35
10 to 14 years	70	29	41	36	37	66	170	375	260	305	79
14 years	10	3	2	9	15	8	27	98	32	66	25
15 to 19 years	46	34	21	25	40	20	165	255	256	231	91
15 years	18	6	4	11	16	3	36	81	70	73	37
16 years	7	10	3	5	8	4	36	54	34	47	21
17 years	12	9	8	6	9	13	35	63	40	65	20
18 years	4	—	4	—	—	—	35	22	57	34	13
19 years	5	9	2	3	7	—	23	35	55	12	—
20 to 24 years	10	34	4	10	12	—	58	117	115	122	29
20 years	5	16	—	3	12	—	21	34	31	27	6
21 years	—	18	2	3	—	—	19	30	7	26	—
25 to 34 years	16	7	18	30	22	26	111	190	161	125	24
35 to 44 years	22	10	11	13	39	16	119	172	101	153	74
45 to 54 years	62	43	16	19	14	4	98	199	149	170	25
55 to 59 years	10	10	7	5	—	3	71	64	64	44	69
60 to 64 years	20	18	7	—	48	—	18	75	55	85	23
65 to 74 years	43	19	5	20	23	19	82	91	88	105	59
75 years and over	11	4	5	12	6	4	32	98	65	68	30
Female, all ages	488	396	233	253	359	166	1 272	2 670	2 214	2 325	781
Under 5 years	51	65	33	21	37	6	138	331	297	250	99
3 and 4 years	16	19	12	5	13	6	36	109	119	104	40
5 to 9 years	51	55	20	28	26	30	158	294	239	252	77
5 years	13	7	1	—	4	8	13	77	50	61	14
6 years	5	17	5	12	5	10	60	59	56	47	27
10 to 14 years	80	10	45	42	51	36	204	302	222	303	85
14 years	17	4	8	4	6	—	36	39	48	75	19
15 to 19 years	46	69	25	34	64	10	161	299	243	243	113
15 years	10	15	6	3	12	—	34	93	67	57	15
16 years	24	9	4	12	5	6	45	56	72	49	23
17 years	12	29	5	5	25	—	31	42	25	46	19
18 years	—	6	8	14	12	—	34	70	57	28	34
19 years	—	10	2	—	10	4	17	38	22	63	22
20 to 24 years	31	38	15	23	12	9	51	205	192	173	43
20 years	14	11	3	5	—	—	13	52	45	70	9
21 years	—	13	1	7	6	—	—	23	25	25	11
25 to 34 years	38	20	12	52	29	33	123	259	210	228	65
35 to 44 years	22	44	32	14	42	16	154	278	246	224	83
45 to 54 years	63	59	18	5	30	8	96	261	187	219	74
55 to 59 years	32	19	9	5	12	7	53	92	101	95	43
60 to 64 years	22	—	4	—	16	—	37	95	84	83	28
65 to 74 years	28	8	8	24	17	11	51	161	135	159	45
75 years and over	24	9	12	5	23	—	46	93	58	96	26
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	889	727	425	493	681	361	2 557	4 961	4 019	4 226	1 443
In households	856	727	425	493	681	328	2 448	4 904	3 982	4 226	1 443
Head of household	237	205	88	112	170	84	542	1 246	1 071	1 104	429
Head of family	171	143	73	103	116	57	470	1 003	898	885	301
Primary individual	66	62	15	9	54	27	72	243	173	219	128
Wife of head	95	80	50	71	93	38	339	616	524	520	172
Other relative of head	497	435	284	305	418	197	1 537	2 986	2 326	2 548	824
Not related to head	27	7	3	5	—	9	30	56	61	54	18
In group quarters	33	—	—	—	—	—	109	57	37	—	—
Persons per household	3.61	3.55	4.83	4.40	4.01	3.90	4.52	3.94	3.72	3.83	3.36
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	237	205	88	112	170	84	542	1 246	1 071	1 104	429
Male primary individual	24	33	3	9	49	16	33	82	50	87	78
Female primary individual	42	29	12	—	5	11	39	161	123	132	50
Husband-wife households	111	86	45	80	85	41	342	656	501	518	194
Households with other male head	6	—	4	5	4	—	55	21	44	63	—
Households with female head	54	57	24	18	27	12	73	326	353	304	107
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	83	140	42	63	94	27	309	519	470	492	178
Not attending school	24	73	12	36	24	11	127	217	218	242	69
Not high school graduates	13	44	10	15	8	11	59	166	92	148	36
Percent of total	15.7	31.4	23.8	23.8	8.5	40.7	19.1	32.0	19.6	30.1	20.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	413	270	164	204	321	147	1 091	2 128	1 704	1 854	668
No school years completed	30	4	12	31	12	14	89	191	47	117	57
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	87	27	41	30	68	16	164	424	347	428	120
5 to 7 years	111	113	41	54	103	30	272	607	397	411	113
8 years	25	19	10	12	25	4	128	189	186	164	68
High school: 1 to 3 years	87	77	32	21	42	40	211	415	373	383	149
4 years	44	20	20	51	42	38	116	212	240	266	85
College: 1 to 3 years	19	—	3	5	22	—	34	43	49	34	36
4 years or more	10	10	5	—	7	5	77	47	65	51	40
Median school years completed	7.5	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.1	9.7	8.2	7.2	8.3	7.8	8.6
Percent high school graduates	17.7	11.1	17.1	27.5	22.1	29.3	20.8	14.2	20.8	18.9	24.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	785	610	315	431	666	288	2 264	4 300	3 438	3 665	1 334
Some house as in 1970	587	282	240	246	418	206	1 336	3 128	2 326	2 875	936
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	129	6	2	31	73	21	278	800	746	414	133
In other part of this SMSA	25	276	56	88	162	56	312	14	54	106	—
Outside this SMSA	32	29	13	66	—	—	209	188	45	88	56
North and West	14	—	9	—	—	—	20	63	—	22	—
South	18	29	4	66	—	—	189	125	45	66	56
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							Balance of Ouachita Parish	
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0011	Tract 0054
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	7 987	5 408	2 579	810	1 118	978	571	706	690	323	340	157
Civilian labor force	4 661	3 076	1 585	490	657	553	261	421	440	187	201	95
Employed	4 438	3 076	1 582	490	657	553	261	421	440	187	201	95
Unemployed	2 233	2 332	994	320	461	425	310	285	250	136	139	62
Not in labor force	3 326	2 332	994	320	461	425	310	285	250	136	139	62
Female, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	10 730	7 543	3 187	1 190	1 574	1 383	754	1 077	950	399	513	205
Civilian labor force	4 612	3 272	1 340	538	572	670	235	510	458	169	209	78
Employed	4 612	3 272	1 340	538	572	670	235	510	458	169	209	78
Unemployed	4 248	3 070	1 178	497	528	653	232	463	451	137	200	78
Not in labor force	6 118	4 271	1 847	652	1 002	713	519	567	492	230	304	127
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 910	1 258	652	191	205	301	79	184	217	55	93	29
With own children under 6 years	503	329	174	55	75	70	10	56	43	14	26	15
Total employed, 16 years old and over	8 683	6 024	2 659	965	1 172	1 201	486	839	879	311	382	167
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	732	520	212	83	63	130	26	106	68	30	10	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	146	93	53	32	4	3	—	10	30	14	9	8
Sales workers	156	116	40	10	33	46	—	7	9	6	6	9
Clerical and kindred workers	461	340	121	27	58	56	12	38	87	28	—	12
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	728	513	215	41	156	137	16	85	60	18	28	13
Operatives, except transport	925	657	268	110	118	138	66	82	81	45	35	16
Transport equipment operatives	698	434	264	68	58	71	63	102	46	19	17	10
Laborers, except farm	1 110	687	423	88	183	114	90	67	102	23	94	19
Farm workers	160	45	115	7	—	12	6	5	15	—	—	4
Service workers, except private household	1 879	1 341	538	234	225	259	58	202	254	58	121	15
Private household workers	1 688	1 278	410	265	278	235	145	135	127	70	62	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	552	395	157	54	53	108	26	69	57	16	10	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	69	44	25	20	—	—	—	10	5	9	4	9
Sales workers	89	62	27	6	21	26	—	—	—	—	6	9
Clerical and kindred workers	302	224	78	21	30	42	12	16	53	28	—	5
Operatives, including transport	330	237	93	18	12	55	31	76	35	5	26	—
Other blue-collar workers	65	39	26	—	5	26	4	4	—	—	11	—
Farm workers	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	1 193	821	372	117	129	174	14	154	175	16	86	10
Private household workers	1 641	1 243	398	261	278	222	145	129	122	63	57	30
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families												
Less than \$1,000	6 384	4 481	1 903	656	963	892	406	668	573	253	312	115
\$1,000 to \$1,999	682	570	112	81	93	165	112	64	13	36	27	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	903	639	264	128	114	108	73	116	48	37	63	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	930	630	300	106	158	99	47	86	73	61	55	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 006	739	267	97	176	151	49	128	100	25	43	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	742	516	226	78	161	80	26	75	51	33	36	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	572	412	160	37	97	95	37	62	65	19	28	26
\$7,000 to \$7,999	528	346	182	54	74	67	13	38	87	8	13	13
\$8,000 to \$8,999	267	163	104	25	27	51	8	27	20	5	5	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	165	89	76	10	16	16	13	11	17	6	18	5
\$10,000 or more	163	110	53	17	6	17	21	8	29	3	16	—
Median income: Families	\$3 673	\$3 543	\$4 038	\$3 134	\$3 662	\$3 490	\$2 383	\$3 531	\$5 023	\$2 877	\$3 256	\$5 442
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 852	\$2 697	\$3 281	\$2 355	\$3 231	\$3 056	\$1 548	\$2 877	\$3 780	\$2 449	\$2 794	\$4 462
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	23.4	24.5	20.7	19.5	22.6	30.8	52.0	23.1	8.6	18.6	24.7	20.9
.50 to .74	15.2	15.4	14.9	16.9	21.5	13.2	3.7	15.0	9.8	26.9	16.0	9.6
.75 to .99	13.6	12.9	15.3	14.5	11.0	9.2	12.3	19.9	16.1	5.9	13.8	13.9
1.00 to 1.24	11.4	12.2	9.5	13.9	13.7	11.2	1.7	11.8	15.2	18.2	10.9	—
1.25 to 1.49	10.0	9.8	10.4	13.3	11.1	12.4	9.9	4.5	7.3	5.9	13.5	—
1.50 to 1.99	10.2	9.5	12.1	8.7	10.9	6.1	4.7	8.8	18.8	6.7	12.5	18.3
2.00 or more	16.2	15.8	17.2	13.3	9.1	17.0	15.8	16.9	24.3	17.8	8.7	37.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families												
Percent of all families	3 330	2 362	968	334	531	475	276	387	197	130	170	51
Mean family income	\$2 247	\$2 149	\$2 486	\$1 863	\$2 534	\$1 901	\$1 561	\$2 339	\$2 924	\$1 807	\$2 199	\$2 895
Mean income deficit	\$1 912	\$1 916	\$1 903	\$1 554	\$1 936	\$2 287	\$2 304	\$1 823	\$1 290	\$1 672	\$2 077	\$1 705
Percent receiving public assistance income	37.5	37.5	37.7	47.9	34.7	35.8	48.6	30.5	42.1	25.4	51.2	27.5
Mean size of family	4.98	4.84	5.34	3.74	5.60	4.47	5.00	4.47	5.33	4.07	5.25	5.39
With related children under 18 years	2 736	1 912	824	217	460	396	226	320	172	94	140	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.54	3.49	3.67	2.75	4.00	3.60	3.12	3.37	3.78	2.98	3.79	3.20
With related children under 6 years	1 627	1 163	464	115	306	245	132	208	102	42	69	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.00	2.02	1.96	1.73	1.98	2.21	1.89	2.00	2.57	2.07	2.06	1.93
Families with female head	1 589	1 238	351	159	226	269	171	208	121	71	72	24
With related children under 18 years	1 427	1 114	313	126	220	233	156	191	114	61	67	17
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.33	3.28	3.52	2.60	3.42	3.62	3.30	3.21	3.74	2.25	3.42	—
With related children under 6 years	800	627	173	66	123	153	85	119	53	22	36	9
Percent in labor force	49.1	48.6	50.9	45.5	61.8	37.9	38.8	52.1	66.0	—	33.3	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.07	2.11	1.94	1.89	1.97	2.40	1.98	1.82	3.02	—	1.72	—
Family heads	3 330	2 362	968	334	531	475	276	387	197	130	170	51
Percent 65 years and over	20.2	20.7	19.1	35.6	16.8	17.7	18.5	18.6	16.2	23.8	24.1	13.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 278	791	487	90	245	151	77	124	56	37	73	27
Percent in labor force	73.2	69.8	78.9	75.6	75.9	68.2	49.4	77.4	57.1	48.6	69.9	74.1
Unrelated individuals	1 695	1 275	420	252	149	156	327	150	115	80	43	21
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.3	63.0	68.9	56.1	56.9	59.1	75.2	67.3	56.1	59.7	79.6	56.8
Mean income	\$880	\$876	\$891	\$856	\$1 086	\$816	\$726	\$814	\$1 250	\$974	\$944	—
Mean income deficit	\$931	\$926	\$944	\$980	\$723	\$1 086	\$1 086	\$835	\$557	\$853	\$851	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	35.9	34.4	40.7	27.8	39.6	26.3	35.8	36.0	65.2	13.8	48.8	—
Percent 65 years and over	45.3	45.5	44.5	35.3	47.0	48.1	45.9	52.7	54.8	50.0	60.5	—
Persons	18 295	12 705	5 590	1 500	3 125	2 532	1 560	2 004	1 165	609	936	296
Percent of all persons	59.3	60.4	57.1	50.8	66.9	63.7	73.8	63.0	44.1	53.3	59.5	49.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.4	10.1	7.8	12.4	6.9	7.2	14.0	9.7	15.2	14.0	6.8	7.4
Percent 65 years and over	10.2	10.9	8.6	18.2	7.0	8.5	14.9	9.2	10.6	17.2	9.7	2.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	50.6	54.4	39.6	52.4	67.1	40.7	58.2	53.8	54.8	56.2	33.0	—
Related children under 18 years	9 404	6 364	3 040	619	1 672	1 264	694	1 132	570	315	543	184
Percent living with both parents	41.9	39.1	47.7	41.7	51.8	39.5	24.6	34.1	25.8	37.5	39.0	39.7
Households	4 407	3 282	1 125	500	656	554	526	506	295	195	213	68
Percent of all households	55.3	55.9	53.5	51.7	56.8	54.7	70.8	60.5	42.1	53.6	58.2	48.9
Owner occupied	1 668	1 153	515	170	387	158	64	113	185	51	133	16
Mean value of unit	\$7 600	\$8 200	\$6 300	\$10 400	\$7 500	\$10 300	\$6 700	\$7 500	\$7 500	\$7 300	\$	

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Can.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0055	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0011	Tract 0013
Male, 16 years old and over	222	173	90	123	188	89	718	1 180	984	1 030	387
Labor force.....	129	120	63	74	83	47	426	707	559	641	234
Civilian labor force.....	129	120	63	74	83	47	423	707	559	641	234
Employed.....	122	104	59	74	83	43	411	694	554	610	221
Unemployed.....	7	16	4	—	—	4	12	13	5	31	13
Not in labor force.....	93	53	27	49	105	42	292	473	425	389	153
Female, 16 years old and over	296	251	129	159	233	94	738	1 650	1 389	1 463	505
Labor force.....	145	123	51	65	63	55	296	600	670	667	235
Civilian labor force.....	145	123	51	65	63	55	296	600	670	667	235
Employed.....	136	101	43	47	52	48	229	556	653	651	192
Unemployed.....	9	22	8	18	11	7	67	44	17	16	43
Not in labor force.....	151	128	78	94	170	39	442	1 050	719	796	270
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	59	49	25	28	32	38	177	217	301	310	81
With own children under 6 years.....	5	4	9	14	4	14	47	75	70	69	21
Total employed, 16 years old and over	258	205	102	121	135	91	640	1 250	1 207	1 261	413
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	19	25	8	—	6	—	95	69	130	78	37
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	4	—	2	—	4	4	14	—	3	39	19
Sales workers.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	33	46	15	13
Clerical and kindred workers.....	4	9	5	15	5	5	42	58	56	87	33
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	27	6	5	11	11	4	67	169	137	88	22
Operatives, except transport.....	23	32	5	6	8	17	70	118	138	116	59
Transport equipment operatives.....	31	20	11	8	35	8	54	75	71	63	26
Laborers, except farm.....	29	27	26	31	9	8	99	197	114	196	41
Farm workers.....	—	—	3	9	10	5	49	—	12	15	—
Service workers, except private household.....	33	54	18	16	35	22	102	237	265	375	89
Private household workers.....	81	32	19	25	12	18	43	294	235	189	74
Female employed, 16 years old and over	136	101	43	47	52	48	229	556	653	651	192
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	19	25	8	—	6	—	46	53	108	67	23
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	7	—	2	—	4	—	6	—	—	9	14
Sales workers.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	26	10	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	4	—	2	8	5	5	30	30	42	53	33
Operatives, including transport.....	4	7	—	5	—	8	19	12	55	61	9
Other blue-collar workers.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	26	11	5
Farm workers.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	13	37	10	9	25	17	74	141	174	261	41
Private household workers.....	81	32	19	25	12	18	43	294	222	179	67
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families.....	171	143	73	103	116	57	470	1 003	898	885	301
Less than \$1,000.....	—	12	10	8	4	—	37	97	165	40	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	43	23	11	10	29	6	38	114	108	111	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	34	33	8	8	15	10	53	169	99	128	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	31	34	7	20	9	9	57	189	151	143	31
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	—	19	9	12	13	17	69	167	80	87	40
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	13	15	2	—	3	—	43	97	95	93	23
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	21	6	3	27	15	4	55	74	73	100	23
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	—	—	1	7	5	4	54	27	51	25	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8	—	7	6	4	4	9	16	16	35	11
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	—	2	5	—	4	—	11	12	17	45	7
\$10,000 or more.....	21	9	10	5	15	3	44	41	43	78	27
Median income: Families.....	\$3 274	\$3 184	\$4 056	\$4 458	\$4 077	\$4 206	\$4 725	\$3 643	\$3 510	\$4 236	\$3 532
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$2 430	\$2 897	\$3 056	\$3 940	\$2 150	\$2 429	\$4 138	\$3 203	\$3 074	\$3 506	\$2 831
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	31.0	32.9	21.9	10.7	27.6	15.8	16.4	23.2	30.6	14.2	15.6
.50 to .74.....	14.6	18.2	19.2	8.7	10.3	17.5	17.7	21.2	13.1	12.0	22.6
.75 to .99.....	9.4	11.9	13.7	30.1	21.6	24.6	13.8	10.6	9.1	15.3	8.3
1.00 to 1.24.....	8.2	4.2	8.2	5.8	4.3	8.8	9.8	13.9	11.8	13.7	20.3
1.25 to 1.49.....	10.5	10.5	5.5	12.6	14.7	7.0	10.0	10.7	12.4	9.5	8.6
1.50 to 1.99.....	9.9	6.3	4.1	13.6	7.8	14.0	9.8	11.1	6.0	16.6	7.3
2.00 or more.....	16.4	16.1	27.4	18.4	13.8	12.3	22.6	9.4	16.9	18.8	17.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families.....	94	90	40	51	69	33	225	552	475	367	140
Percent of all families.....	55.0	62.9	54.8	49.5	59.5	57.9	47.9	55.0	52.9	41.5	46.5
Mean family income.....	\$2 282	\$2 193	\$2 309	\$2 525	\$2 499	\$3 253	\$2 668	\$2 527	\$1 901	\$2 588	\$1 978
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 897	\$2 431	\$1 854	\$1 616	\$1 756	\$1 502	\$2 028	\$1 980	\$2 287	\$1 655	\$1 591
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	42.6	47.8	35.0	35.3	58.0	51.5	18.7	35.3	35.8	46.3	26.4
Mean size of family.....	5.04	5.44	5.65	4.94	5.10	5.76	5.64	5.64	5.00	5.29	4.15
With related children under 18 years.....	81	76	32	31	59	33	212	477	396	312	104
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.59	3.88	4.25	3.97	3.41	3.73	3.21	4.01	3.60	3.79	2.96
With related children under 6 years.....	48	48	17	20	34	18	126	323	245	171	42
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	2.00	2.52	—	—	2.26	—	1.86	1.96	2.21	2.36	2.07
Families with female head.....	34	42	15	18	27	8	54	235	269	193	75
With related children under 18 years.....	27	42	11	18	23	8	54	225	233	181	65
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.19	3.24	—	—	—	—	4.04	3.45	3.62	3.62	2.35
With related children under 6 years.....	23	27	2	13	11	6	29	128	153	89	22
Percent in labor force.....	—	77.8	—	—	—	—	17.2	59.4	37.9	52.8	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	2.59	—	—	—	—	1.83	1.97	2.40	2.49	—
Family heads.....	94	90	40	51	69	33	225	552	475	367	140
Percent 65 years and over.....	21.3	11.1	17.5	49.0	26.1	21.2	10.7	16.1	17.7	19.9	22.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	48	38	21	10	31	18	147	257	151	129	43
Percent in labor force.....	85.4	57.9	—	—	71.0	—	81.0	77.0	68.2	64.3	55.8
Unrelated individuals.....	79	36	14	9	49	37	76	165	156	158	84
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	68.1	52.2	—	—	90.7	90.2	78.4	59.4	59.1	61.0	57.5
Mean income.....	\$889	\$1 072	—	—	\$1 018	\$699	\$824	\$1 026	\$816	\$1 167	\$949
Mean income deficit.....	\$953	\$725	—	—	\$906	\$1 121	\$1 006	\$780	\$1 006	\$637	\$874
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	19.0	52.8	—	—	100.0	35.1	30.3	35.8	26.3	60.8	17.9
Percent 65 years and over.....	48.1	50.0	—	—	26.5	62.2	39.5	47.3	48.1	56.3	52.4
Persons.....	553	526	240	262	401	227	1 391	3 280	2 532	2 101	665
Percent of all persons.....	62.9	72.4	56.5	53.1	58.9	68.2	56.9	67.2	63.1	49.9	46.1
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	10.8	8.2	7.5	7.3	9.7	15.0	2.2	7.3	7.2	11.5	13.4
Percent 65 years and over.....	11.4	5.9	8.8	23.3	11.7	13.2	5.2	7.1	8.5	10.2	16.4
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	50.8	48.4	—	13.1	57.4	76.7	18.1	66.5	40.7	45.6	54.1
Related children under 18 years.....	267	289	140	137	172	124	811	1 747	1 264	1 113	350
Percent living with both parents.....	60.3	42.6	66.4	14.6	44.2	64.5	48.8	51.6	39.5	32.3	35.4
Households.....	131	117	51	58	39	16	266	693	554	508	209
Percent of all households.....	55.3	59.7	58.6	56.9	58.2	57.1	53.2	57.3	54.4	47.7	49.3
Owner occupied.....	16	6	23	20	31	7	151	420	158	318	65
Mean value of unit.....	—	—	—	—	\$14 500	—	\$5 600	\$7 300	\$10 300	\$7 000	\$7 800
Renter occupied.....	115	111	28	38	8	9	115	273	396	190	144
Mean gross rent.....	\$45	\$40	\$45	\$74	—	—	\$20	\$52	\$53	\$41	\$42
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	42.7	82.9	64.7	24.1	64.1	—	68.4	17.3	20.2	27.2	51.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Ouachita Parish			
	Total	Monroe	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	451	235	216
Under 5 years	45	20	25
3 and 4 years	8	8	-
5 to 9 years	75	52	23
5 years	9	9	-
6 years	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	42	9	33
14 years	15	-	15
15 to 19 years	63	33	30
15 years	-	-	-
16 years	5	5	-
17 years	5	5	-
18 years	20	-	20
19 years	33	23	10
20 to 24 years	73	48	25
20 years	-	-	-
21 years	17	8	9
25 to 34 years	50	26	24
35 to 44 years	30	12	18
45 to 54 years	13	7	6
55 to 59 years	31	13	18
60 to 64 years	7	-	7
65 to 74 years	16	9	7
75 years and over	6	6	-
Female, all ages	433	241	192
Under 5 years	67	40	27
3 and 4 years	41	25	16
5 to 9 years	43	13	30
5 years	5	-	5
6 years	15	9	6
10 to 14 years	34	19	15
14 years	5	5	-
15 to 19 years	51	26	25
15 years	-	-	-
16 years	8	-	8
17 years	16	6	10
18 years	20	20	-
19 years	7	-	7
20 to 24 years	60	36	24
20 years	18	10	8
21 years	6	6	-
25 to 34 years	65	40	25
35 to 44 years	46	25	21
45 to 54 years	43	23	20
55 to 59 years	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	5	-	5
65 to 74 years	19	19	-
75 years and over	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	884	476	408
In households	884	476	408
Head of household	204	116	88
Head of family	191	103	88
Primary individual	13	13	-
Wife of head	194	99	95
Other relative of head	464	239	225
Not related to head	22	22	-
In group quarters	-	-	-
Persons per household	4.33	4.10	4.64
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	204	116	88
Male primary individual	8	8	-
Female primary individual	5	5	-
Husband-wife households	180	92	88
Households with other male head	7	7	-
Households with female head	4	4	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	155	83	72
Not attending school	109	58	51
Not high school graduates	74	31	43
Percent of total	47.7	37.3	59.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	331	180	151
No school years completed	16	4	12
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	17	17	-
5 to 7 years	56	35	21
8 years	19	7	12
High school: 1 to 3 years	84	38	46
4 years	57	33	24
College: 1 to 3 years	23	17	6
4 years or more	59	29	30
Median school years completed	11.1	11.1	11.0
Percent high school graduates	42.0	43.9	39.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	772	416	356
Same house as in 1970	359	207	152
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	142	112	30
In other part of this SMSA	112	5	107
Outside this SMSA	112	85	27
North and West	30	12	18
South	82	73	9
Abroad	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Ouachita Parish			
	Total	Monroe	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over	289	154	135
Labor force	187	112	75
Civilian labor force	181	106	75
Employed	159	100	59
Unemployed	22	6	16
Not in labor force	102	42	60
Female, 16 years old and over	289	169	120
Labor force	76	49	27
Civilian labor force	76	49	27
Employed	56	42	14
Unemployed	20	7	13
Not in labor force	213	120	93
Married women in labor force, husband present	45	26	19
With own children under 6 years	6	-	6
Total employed, 16 years old and over	215	142	73
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	5	8
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	8	13
Sales workers	33	33	-
Clerical and kindred workers	43	22	21
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	33	27	6
Operatives, except transport	23	23	-
Transport equipment operatives	11	-	11
Laborers, except farm	7	-	7
Farm workers	7	-	7
Service workers, except private household	24	24	-
Private household workers	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	56	42	14
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	8	-
Sales workers	12	12	-
Clerical and kindred workers	20	6	14
Operatives, including transport	-	-	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	16	16	-
Private household workers	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	191	103	88
Less than \$1,000	20	9	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	14	14	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	20	5	15
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	29	8	21
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7	7	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13	13	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4	4	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	32	14	18
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15	8	7
\$10,000 or more	37	21	16
Median income: Families	\$6 423	\$6 654	\$4 857
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 828	\$4 750	\$4 857
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.5	8.7	12.5
.50 to .74	7.3	13.6	-
.75 to .99	11.0	6.8	15.9
1.00 to 1.24	10.5	4.9	17.0
1.25 to 1.49	6.8	5.8	8.0
1.50 to 1.99	21.5	22.3	20.5
2.00 or more	32.5	37.9	26.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families	55	30	25
Percent of all families	28.8	29.1	28.4
Mean family income	\$2 051	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 473	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	36.4	...	...
Mean size of family	3.51	...	...
With related children under 18 years	16	16	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	16	16	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Families with female head	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Family heads	55	30	25
Percent 65 years and over	23.6	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42	24	18
Percent in labor force	57.1	...	...
Unrelated individuals	27	27	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	77.1	77.1	-
Mean income	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...
Persons	220	149	71
Percent of all persons	24.9	31.3	17.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.9	3.4	42.3
Percent 65 years and over	12.3	13.4	9.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	58	49	9
Percent living with both parents	60.3	53.1	...
Households	49	35	14
Percent of all households	28.0	30.2	23.7
Owner occupied	16	9	7
Mean value of unit	...	...	...
Renter occupied	33	26	7
Mean gross rent	\$67	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.3	20.0	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All housing units	36 872	18 276	18 596	2 065	1 986	1 160	1 528	468	1 291	1 107	1 382
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	27	12	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
All year-round housing units	36 845	18 264	18 581	2 064	1 986	1 160	1 528	468	1 291	1 107	1 372
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	22 806	9 738	13 068	1 068	1 708	405	762	155	797	432	186
Cooperative and condominium.....	33	33	—	—	—	—	—	155	20	3	102
White.....	18 796	7 105	11 691	1 065	1 707	30	760	1	777	429	83
Negro.....	3 994	2 622	1 372	—	—	375	1	289	396	625	1 048
Renter occupied.....	11 679	7 363	4 316	841	205	688	693	288	1	—	382
White.....	7 271	3 976	3 295	838	204	59	689	1	395	625	661
Negro.....	4 384	3 369	1 015	1	1	629	1	24	98	50	138
Vacant year-round.....	2 360	1 163	1 197	155	73	67	73	5	14	6	1
For sale only.....	344	177	167	17	26	8	5	—	12	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	262	144	118	13	23	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$13 400	\$12 800	\$14 400	\$14 200	\$27 000	\$5000	\$18 800	—	\$8 800	\$13 500	—
For rent.....	1 282	736	546	117	18	50	59	21	59	40	104
Vacant less than 2 months.....	765	506	259	100	17	18	43	21	48	31	59
Median rent asked.....	\$63	\$59	\$71	\$147	\$120	\$33	\$93	\$112	\$37	\$38	\$35
Other.....	734	250	484	21	29	9	9	2	25	4	33
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units.....	4 089	2 153	1 936	62	37	411	7	—	203	236	574
Owner occupied.....	1 044	343	701	33	33	33	3	—	71	52	10
Negro.....	685	241	444	—	—	32	—	—	92	165	516
Renter occupied.....	2 579	1 594	985	27	2	337	3	—	92	165	472
Negro.....	2 181	1 463	718	—	—	330	—	—	40	19	48
Vacant year-round.....	466	216	250	2	2	41	1	—	1	—	—
For sale only.....	24	10	14	—	—	7	—	—	24	15	44
For rent.....	259	161	98	1	—	31	1	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	2 689	1 351	1 338	16	4	294	4	5	133	110	407
Access only through other living quarters.....	15	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
ROOMS											
1 room.....	405	269	136	19	5	27	9	2	10	4	110
2 rooms.....	1 251	761	490	41	8	36	80	28	25	32	224
3 rooms.....	4 576	2 905	1 671	223	24	455	186	221	182	183	532
4 rooms.....	8 074	4 131	3 943	408	175	245	352	138	379	366	224
5 rooms.....	11 266	4 737	6 529	414	533	206	412	43	406	293	125
6 rooms.....	7 104	3 252	3 852	476	569	131	323	27	213	150	91
7 rooms.....	2 659	1 300	1 359	262	349	39	111	6	47	46	43
8 rooms.....	960	545	415	127	178	18	31	1	22	22	12
9 rooms or more.....	550	364	186	94	145	3	24	2	7	11	11
Median.....	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.9	3.8	4.8	3.4	4.6	4.4	3.2
All occupied housing units	34 485	17 101	17 384	1 909	1 913	1 093	1 455	444	1 193	1 057	1 234
PERSONS											
1 person.....	5 693	3 459	2 234	536	150	308	214	120	226	177	542
2 persons.....	9 462	4 887	4 575	736	499	289	595	184	222	239	298
3 persons.....	6 237	2 930	3 307	287	403	165	301	76	162	185	116
4 persons.....	5 587	2 363	3 224	180	413	111	178	41	146	118	82
5 persons.....	3 448	1 500	1 948	108	282	72	95	13	117	94	71
6 persons or more.....	4 058	1 962	2 096	62	166	148	72	10	320	244	125
Median, all occupied units.....	2.8	2.6	3.1	2.1	3.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.4	3.1	1.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.2	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.2	2.8	2.0
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.3	2.8	1.9	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.9	3.8	3.4	1.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	747	548	199	29	11	82	74	16	43	48	81
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	30 337	14 954	15 383	1 884	1 863	867	1 404	419	844	775	1 002
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 659	1 277	1 382	16	43	120	45	23	201	152	86
1.51 or more.....	1 489	870	619	9	7	106	6	2	148	130	146
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	3 106	1 639	1 467	23	49	122	51	25	288	222	102
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	20 039	9 200	10 839	1 014	1 691	373	722	59	744	396	157
Less than \$5,000.....	1 532	522	1 010	2	2	40	2	2	155	71	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	2 206	1 053	1 153	10	1	102	12	—	232	92	33
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	2 472	1 244	1 228	11	56	73	47	2	131	78	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5 084	2 267	2 817	158	215	87	221	20	145	96	41
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3 720	1 551	2 169	287	327	41	162	26	44	36	20
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1 917	875	1 042	207	256	16	116	7	19	9	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 920	887	1 033	196	384	9	86	2	10	5	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	741	443	298	80	229	4	40	—	4	1	1
\$50,000 or more.....	447	358	89	63	219	1	36	—	4	—	—
Median.....	\$13 600	\$13 800	\$13 500	\$20 900	\$24 700	\$9 000	\$17 100	\$16 100	\$7 300	\$8 600	\$10 100
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	11 229	7 306	3 923	841	203	680	691	281	391	615	1 046
Less than \$30.....	2 098	1 377	721	7	4	269	1	—	84	156	369
\$30 to \$39.....	1 444	1 089	355	4	—	226	1	—	128	150	214
\$40 to \$59.....	2 398	1 637	761	59	5	126	44	—	154	241	254
\$60 to \$79.....	1 869	1 177	692	210	32	16	186	5	13	49	152
\$80 to \$99.....	1 058	681	377	176	46	10	233	42	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	1 322	853	469	215	83	11	178	201	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199.....	264	184	80	108	17	—	20	17	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	52	31	21	19	6	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	8	3	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	716	274	442	43	9	22	27	15	12	18	18
Median.....	\$54	\$52	\$58	\$91	\$105	\$33	\$88	\$115	\$38	\$40	\$37

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Monroe—Con.									Balance of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010
All housing units	909	1 581	776	936	415	1 263	819	61	529	844	44	13	109
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	909	1 581	776	936	415	1 262	819	61	529	844	44	13	108
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	279	1 242	487	503	181	538	558	49	388	605	36	8	78
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1	1 241	8	495	36	521	525	49	387	604	3	2	22
Negro.....	278	—	479	7	145	16	31	—	1	—	33	6	56
Renter occupied.....	593	251	252	358	216	590	202	11	105	184	8	2	27
White.....	2	251	3	352	24	581	188	11	103	184	1	—	13
Negro.....	590	—	249	3	192	6	14	—	2	1	7	2	14
Vacant year-round.....	37	88	37	75	18	134	59	1	36	53	—	3	3
For sale only.....	4	45	6	10	1	10	13	1	9	9	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	42	6	7	—	7	8	—	9	9	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	—	\$13 400	\$12 500	\$7 900	—	\$10 000	\$7 800	—	\$28 600	\$16 700	—	—	2
For rent.....	27	27	17	45	13	100	18	—	21	42	—	—	2
Vacant less than 2 months.....	15	25	13	36	6	41	12	—	21	36	—	—	—
Median rent asked.....	\$30	\$48	\$37	\$55	\$30	\$63	\$60	—	\$135	\$109	—	—	—
Other.....	6	16	14	20	4	24	28	—	6	2	—	1	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	228	3	131	25	156	43	22	11	4	5	7	3	46
Owner occupied.....	18	—	30	4	22	11	11	10	2	3	3	—	34
Negro.....	18	—	30	—	22	6	1	—	—	—	3	—	32
Renter occupied.....	189	3	84	14	123	26	10	1	2	2	4	—	12
Negro.....	188	—	84	—	123	2	4	—	—	—	4	—	12
Vacant year-round.....	21	—	17	7	11	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	20	—	6	4	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	144	3	67	14	114	22	3	5	6	7	5	2	28
Access only through other living quarters.....	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	13	—	2	9	6	38	9	2	4	7	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	48	5	18	13	24	105	15	3	56	101	—	—	—
3 rooms.....	213	24	143	79	135	214	58	8	25	51	3	4	10
4 rooms.....	326	334	201	366	88	252	230	17	30	94	—	—	34
5 rooms.....	199	830	224	296	76	286	283	18	93	300	13	3	41
6 rooms.....	84	322	134	129	48	227	155	7	166	197	8	2	17
7 rooms.....	18	53	31	36	25	76	55	2	101	66	6	2	4
8 rooms.....	6	8	19	5	9	38	10	3	36	23	1	—	1
9 rooms or more.....	2	5	4	3	4	26	4	1	18	5	—	—	—
Median.....	4.1	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.5	5.8	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.7
All occupied housing units	872	1 493	739	861	397	1 128	760	60	493	791	44	10	105
PERSONS													
1 person.....	165	99	151	162	97	315	131	17	49	79	2	1	15
2 persons.....	192	306	161	256	105	391	279	16	119	224	5	1	32
3 persons.....	132	336	109	170	67	176	131	15	99	183	5	3	14
4 persons.....	107	401	100	118	37	118	102	5	106	157	6	—	8
5 persons.....	81	208	63	70	20	68	54	2	82	88	9	2	10
6 persons or more.....	195	143	155	85	71	60	63	5	38	60	17	3	26
Median, all occupied units.....	3.1	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.3	3.3	3.0	4.9	3.5	2.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.2	3.6	3.2	5.1	3.5	2.9
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.3	4.5	—	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	31	19	26	6	12	35	17	—	18	11	—	—	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	618	1 352	573	763	311	1 051	697	55	476	743	25	9	76
1.01 to 1.50.....	152	124	82	80	38	57	42	4	12	43	8	—	15
1.51 or more.....	102	17	84	18	48	20	21	1	5	5	11	1	14
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	193	140	126	98	45	75	60	4	16	47	16	1	14
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	266	1 207	467	476	169	486	548	41	384	565	35	6	69
Less than \$5,000.....	27	3	43	33	33	21	54	13	1	17	5	—	30
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	73	30	182	82	50	50	95	8	1	14	16	—	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	73	163	100	187	35	103	149	11	—	18	4	—	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	62	572	89	139	38	162	204	7	11	145	6	—	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	18	356	32	27	4	85	39	1	46	210	2	—	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	5	67	12	5	4	29	4	—	107	78	—	—	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6	14	6	2	3	24	1	1	129	50	1	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	—	3	1	—	9	1	—	63	25	1	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	2	—	—	1	3	1	—	26	8	—	—	—
Median.....	\$8 600	\$13 500	\$7 700	\$9 100	\$7 600	\$11 500	\$9 600	\$7 300	\$27 000	\$16 800	\$7 000	\$16 000	\$5 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	583	251	246	357	215	590	200	11	105	186	8	—	27
Less than \$30.....	216	1	89	47	106	19	7	1	—	1	2	—	9
\$30 to \$39.....	137	—	78	49	55	38	9	—	—	3	2	—	6
\$40 to \$59.....	206	61	55	121	38	202	65	6	—	18	3	—	4
\$60 to \$79.....	13	100	3	99	8	218	72	1	—	23	1	—	4
\$80 to \$99.....	1	29	—	20	—	69	24	1	—	15	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	—	38	—	5	—	23	6	1	—	83	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199.....	—	9	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	111	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	10	13	21	16	6	19	16	1	8	10	—	—	4
Median.....	\$35	\$71	\$33	\$53	\$30	\$62	\$62	\$50	\$136	\$107	\$40	—	\$34

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0101
All housing units	471	53	111	606	1 214	1 720	1 049	1 390	1 436	726	1 287	863	530
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	471	53	111	605	1 214	1 720	1 048	1 390	1 436	726	1 287	862	530
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	290	47	80	447	1 046	1 444	668	740	693	357	976	608	385
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	30	—	80	447	1 046	1 434	600	655	646	324	933	607	358
Negro	260	47	—	—	—	9	68	85	47	33	43	—	27
Renter occupied	149	5	30	126	120	213	323	578	609	313	251	195	101
White	23	—	29	120	119	210	242	411	545	150	212	195	77
Negro	126	5	1	6	1	2	81	166	64	163	39	—	24
Vacant year-round	32	1	1	32	48	63	57	72	134	56	60	59	44
For sale only	4	—	—	7	14	14	5	11	13	2	9	7	4
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	7	12	8	5	7	—	—	4	7	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	\$18 100	\$18 800	\$17 100	\$8 800	\$6 300	\$10 400	—	\$6 900	\$6 900	—
For rent	19	—	1	21	18	29	38	48	79	22	24	20	25
Vacant less than 2 months	5	—	—	11	15	3	16	30	59	13	19	10	3
Median rent asked	\$32	—	—	\$90	\$95	\$66	\$78	\$72	\$57	\$38	\$76	\$57	\$53
Other	9	1	—	4	16	20	14	13	42	32	27	32	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	178	2	4	15	18	32	67	111	146	195	67	51	67
Owner occupied	73	—	1	4	14	10	14	20	14	17	21	26	30
Negro	73	—	—	—	—	4	12	16	2	8	7	—	18
Renter occupied	87	2	3	11	1	17	51	86	110	155	34	19	31
Negro	86	2	—	6	—	—	50	81	43	139	23	—	24
Vacant year-round	18	—	—	—	3	5	2	5	22	23	12	6	6
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—
For rent	14	—	—	—	1	3	1	1	18	12	4	2	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	124	2	3	13	9	33	54	86	70	139	44	13	50
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
ROOMS													
1 room	10	—	—	1	3	9	3	10	51	3	4	3	1
2 rooms	16	2	—	16	3	11	25	35	112	35	11	15	8
3 rooms	56	1	5	78	36	73	126	262	250	164	65	61	40
4 rooms	126	4	22	87	190	253	283	312	290	189	330	260	98
5 rooms	124	30	34	164	520	727	370	394	398	198	534	341	221
6 rooms	100	11	30	168	273	412	156	237	235	99	241	141	121
7 rooms	29	3	14	56	126	164	64	99	70	28	74	33	26
8 rooms	8	2	3	25	42	42	15	25	24	8	22	8	7
9 rooms or more	2	—	3	10	21	29	6	16	6	2	6	—	8
Median	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.8	5.0
All occupied housing units	439	52	110	573	1 166	1 657	991	1 318	1 302	670	1 227	803	486
PERSONS													
1 person	87	6	5	58	76	158	159	302	341	132	107	91	49
2 persons	93	3	29	180	254	418	314	413	432	188	299	217	100
3 persons	63	12	28	127	237	343	213	237	222	100	238	147	92
4 persons	37	8	21	101	304	370	139	167	143	106	268	147	109
5 persons	45	4	13	67	173	210	80	84	84	60	143	98	70
6 persons or more	114	19	14	40	122	158	86	115	80	84	172	103	66
Median, all occupied units	3.1	4.1	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.7	3.4	3.1	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	4.3	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.2	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	1.3	3.1	2.2	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.4	2.2	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	—	—	6	6	11	11	33	25	15	15	7	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	321	36	100	550	1 065	1 535	892	1 195	1 196	544	1 068	694	420
1.01 to 1.50	67	9	9	21	81	101	66	73	74	73	121	80	45
1.51 or more	51	7	1	2	20	21	33	50	32	53	38	29	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	59	16	10	20	96	118	74	84	86	59	138	101	45
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	280	47	61	395	910	1 239	603	687	624	319	874	527	283
Less than \$5,000	92	—	—	6	14	28	51	42	43	56	86	104	29
\$5,000 to \$7,499	95	3	3	5	20	51	54	71	85	73	140	114	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999	37	24	2	12	39	73	87	121	149	78	122	125	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31	12	4	60	284	349	240	195	244	75	290	121	61
\$15,000 to \$19,999	10	3	26	83	250	374	113	102	85	22	116	38	82
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7	4	11	95	125	166	32	57	11	12	52	14	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3	1	12	35	135	152	16	70	7	1	54	8	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2	—	1	32	40	43	7	21	—	1	11	2	5
\$50,000 or more	3	—	2	7	3	23	3	8	—	—	3	1	1
Median	\$6 300	\$9 600	\$19 100	\$21 700	\$16 600	\$16 500	\$12 200	\$12 300	\$10 600	\$8 500	\$11 300	\$8 400	\$15 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	148	5	22	112	113	195	321	577	609	306	245	193	62
Less than \$30	58	1	3	2	2	23	55	101	69	153	34	11	5
\$30 to \$39	30	1	2	—	—	4	8	38	—	56	21	18	8
\$40 to \$59	24	2	9	2	20	26	50	110	184	53	68	55	10
\$60 to \$79	7	—	2	16	19	42	68	102	171	47	59	42	7
\$80 to \$99	5	—	2	49	14	27	48	62	70	17	13	14	3
\$100 to \$149	1	—	2	31	24	43	43	104	20	1	13	3	6
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	1	11	2	1	7	1	—	11	—	1
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	3	2	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	23	1	—	8	18	22	18	26	36	14	28	36	22
Median	\$32	—	\$52	\$93	\$83	\$73	\$63	\$61	\$58	\$30	\$57	\$51	\$53

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.					Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016
All housing units	1 286	824	960	1 558	1 502	1 312	1 335	1 120	1 690	1 247	468	172
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	4	—	1	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 282	824	959	1 554	1 500	1 312	1 335	1 120	1 689	1 247	468	172
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied.....	1 079	503	695	1 226	1 057	760	833	440	1 320	777	228	129
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	5	5	—	—
White.....	1 052	440	574	1 156	678	759	23	5	1 243	38	36	129
Negro.....	26	63	120	70	379	—	810	435	56	739	192	—
Renter occupied.....	153	217	182	201	327	475	404	627	278	401	221	41
White.....	119	181	134	175	155	472	2	—	264	26	24	40
Negro.....	34	35	47	26	171	1	402	627	14	375	197	1
Vacant year-round.....	50	104	82	127	116	77	98	53	91	65	19	2
For sale only.....	20	10	9	6	23	10	14	6	42	10	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	16	9	5	5	11	10	12	6	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$21 700	\$17 500	...	\$15 600	\$13 800	\$17 100	\$8 800	\$13 500	\$13 400	\$9 400	...	...
For rent.....	6	78	11	17	44	63	59	42	29	36	13	1
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1	11	5	6	12	57	48	33	26	18	6	—
Median rent asked.....	\$70	\$145	\$40	\$30	\$33	\$110	\$37	\$38	\$66	\$34	\$30	...
Other.....	24	16	62	104	49	4	25	5	17	23	5	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units.....	57	43	222	227	373	5	210	239	49	309	158	15
Owner occupied.....	17	11	108	107	174	3	74	52	34	103	22	11
Negro.....	13	11	67	44	134	—	74	52	32	103	22	—
Renter occupied.....	36	32	69	67	156	2	96	165	15	171	125	4
Negro.....	28	24	44	22	127	—	96	165	12	170	125	—
Vacant year-round.....	4	—	45	53	43	—	40	22	—	35	11	—
For sale only.....	1	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
For rent.....	1	—	7	9	22	—	24	17	—	20	10	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	43	36	166	151	260	12	138	112	31	191	116	8
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	2	—
ROOMS												
1 room.....	2	1	9	13	6	9	10	4	—	12	6	2
2 rooms.....	10	11	23	37	19	129	25	32	5	34	26	3
3 rooms.....	27	51	79	102	127	272	185	187	34	199	136	13
4 rooms.....	124	144	237	408	444	232	391	368	368	327	92	39
5 rooms.....	371	307	316	622	501	343	419	296	871	348	106	52
6 rooms.....	440	223	192	273	276	224	221	152	339	234	59	37
7 rooms.....	208	60	68	74	85	72	53	48	57	60	28	6
8 rooms.....	76	16	23	17	27	24	23	22	9	27	11	4
9 rooms or more.....	24	11	12	8	15	7	8	11	6	4	4	6
Median.....	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.4	5.0	4.6	4.2	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 232	720	877	1 427	1 384	1 235	1 237	1 067	1 598	1 178	449	170
PERSONS												
1 person.....	70	70	131	141	154	199	228	178	114	238	103	22
2 persons.....	261	194	254	353	291	408	227	240	338	254	168	45
3 persons.....	225	120	150	277	271	259	167	188	350	172	79	43
4 persons.....	312	166	132	286	235	198	152	118	411	137	45	26
5 persons.....	198	81	95	194	142	101	126	96	216	108	24	15
6 persons or more.....	146	89	115	176	291	70	337	247	169	269	90	19
Median, all occupied units.....	3.6	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.4	2.5	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.7	3.6	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.9
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	2.0	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	11	17	3	6	16	27	43	48	20	30	12	—
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	1 149	651	756	1 252	1 106	1 162	869	784	1 428	894	347	155
1.01 to 1.50.....	68	47	79	125	177	66	209	152	139	149	47	13
1.51 or more.....	15	22	42	50	101	7	159	131	31	135	55	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	68	49	70	132	164	72	304	223	154	185	61	14
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 029	474	311	719	762	624	779	402	1 276	747	216	102
Less than \$5,000.....	36	30	74	100	167	19	160	71	33	135	33	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	26	72	41	92	128	14	248	92	51	277	53	11
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	27	65	40	84	94	20	135	78	169	137	59	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	109	116	62	219	185	165	151	97	580	120	50	11
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	186	128	53	157	122	236	46	41	358	42	7	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	208	39	21	43	36	85	19	9	69	19	8	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	344	12	13	17	16	52	11	8	14	9	4	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	81	9	6	4	7	25	5	5	—	5	1	1
\$50,000 or more.....	12	3	1	3	7	8	4	1	2	3	1	2
Median.....	\$23 100	\$12 400	\$10 000	\$11 600	\$9 800	\$16 700	\$7 300	\$8 700	\$13 300	\$7 200	\$8 400	\$15 500
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	114	194	90	143	251	467	399	617	278	394	220	33
Less than \$30.....	22	44	21	28	77	2	86	156	10	147	107	4
\$30 to \$39.....	7	13	7	13	23	3	130	152	6	108	56	2
\$40 to \$59.....	16	23	15	32	37	18	157	241	65	79	40	15
\$60 to \$79.....	14	25	7	14	22	28	14	49	104	10	8	3
\$80 to \$99.....	7	7	2	8	14	57	—	1	29	5	—	3
\$100 to \$149.....	22	20	—	13	12	312	—	—	38	1	—	3
\$150 to \$199.....	11	26	—	—	—	22	—	—	9	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	12	26	37	33	66	25	12	18	17	44	7	3
Median.....	\$65	\$63	\$38	\$52	\$37	\$112	\$38	\$39	\$70	\$33	\$30	\$51

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All year-round housing units	36 844	18 258	18 586	2 065	2 019	1 160	1 527	469	1 291	1 107	1 379
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	31 833	14 425	17 408	1 321	1 973	1 010	1 172	260	1 186	776	754
2	1 872	1 357	515	170	16	83	101	12	10	108	225
3 and 4	1 461	1 260	201	214	4	56	99	165	19	193	169
5 to 49	1 550	1 113	437	360	26	11	155	32	76	30	181
50 or more	128	103	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 450	447	1 003	67	62	-	11	33	120	26	-
1965 to 1968	3 819	1 622	2 197	210	296	4	113	298	127	26	-
1960 to 1964	5 414	1 979	3 435	137	476	34	151	46	141	120	10
1950 to 1959	10 662	5 159	5 503	367	948	173	449	59	485	548	48
1940 to 1949	7 114	4 225	2 889	509	101	331	654	11	329	332	365
1939 or earlier	8 385	4 826	3 559	775	136	618	149	22	89	55	956
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	52	30	22	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	15
Warm air furnace	13 990	6 150	7 840	1 033	1 611	32	677	378	176	74	83
Built-in electric units	279	60	219	10	-	-	11	-	11	4	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 145	2 782	1 363	345	311	22	337	6	136	257	30
Other means or not heated	18 378	9 236	9 142	677	92	1 106	502	85	958	772	1 251
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	1 062	487	575	37	43	5	31	10	28	28	100
One-family houses with basement	886	331	555	37	43	5	31	-	23	18	22
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	9 218	4 035	5 183	844	1 343	38	344	74	38	25	43
With public water supply	32 951	18 195	14 756	2 058	2 024	1 160	1 509	466	1 291	1 107	1 380
With public sewer	25 436	17 783	7 653	2 058	2 017	1 151	1 414	487	1 240	1 081	1 269
With air conditioning	22 606	10 561	12 045	1 928	1 998	234	1 353	481	271	188	255
Room unit(s)	14 044	6 397	7 647	1 129	727	209	949	235	144	161	195
Central system	8 562	4 164	4 398	799	1 271	25	404	246	127	27	60
All occupied housing units	34 485	17 101	17 384	1 909	1 925	1 093	1 425	474	1 193	1 057	1 230
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	10 901	5 766	5 135	706	616	266	652	339	302	300	351
1965 to 1967	5 525	2 405	3 120	166	315	90	105	79	146	116	266
1960 to 1964	6 287	3 055	3 232	241	434	238	140	16	295	348	181
1950 to 1959	7 244	3 464	3 780	403	463	239	282	40	329	213	248
1949 or earlier	4 528	2 411	2 117	393	97	260	246	-	121	80	184
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	13 766	7 012	6 754	826	429	369	718	296	570	418	447
2	11 993	4 959	7 034	734	1 182	158	528	148	78	136	72
3 or more	2 700	1 026	1 674	170	296	36	108	8	25	47	8
None	6 026	4 104	1 922	179	18	530	71	22	520	456	703
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	11 240	7 317	3 923	836	208	688	693	279	391	625	1 070
Less than \$40	1 434	946	488	-	-	185	-	-	55	90	263
\$40 to \$59	2 896	2 163	733	36	-	331	23	-	238	285	467
\$60 to \$79	2 192	1 482	710	93	11	116	111	4	72	161	240
\$80 to \$99	1 511	894	617	215	19	12	163	9	10	65	75
\$100 to \$149	1 795	1 056	739	221	91	22	306	168	11	-	9
\$150 to \$199	540	417	123	174	49	5	61	77	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249	104	80	24	46	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	741	279	462	51	15	17	29	21	5	24	16
Median	\$67	\$65	\$74	\$108	\$131	\$47	\$104	\$136	\$53	\$55	\$48
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	11 240	7 317	3 923	836	208	688	693	279	391	625	1 070
Less than \$5,000	6 793	4 731	2 062	348	37	549	343	122	360	482	857
Less than 20 percent	1 326	964	362	26	-	138	12	-	117	91	188
20 to 24 percent	768	551	217	34	-	80	32	-	44	51	87
25 to 34 percent	1 212	868	344	93	11	76	46	-	72	72	141
35 percent or more	2 833	2 071	762	152	5	242	226	89	113	239	401
Not computed	654	277	377	43	21	13	27	33	14	29	40
Median	33.0	33.2	32.7	34.9	...	31.6	35.0+	35.0+	26.7	35.0+	34.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 126	1 770	1 356	299	78	124	240	110	26	131	152
Less than 20 percent	2 281	1 299	982	168	41	112	147	49	20	121	135
20 to 24 percent	389	217	172	74	12	-	47	23	6	-	10
25 to 34 percent	203	139	64	35	20	-	36	33	-	-	-
35 percent or more	41	28	13	12	5	-	-	5	-	-	-
Not computed	212	87	125	10	-	12	10	-	-	10	7
Median	15.1	15.2	14.9	18.9	19.7	10.0-	18.6	21.3	14.0	12.0	10.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	955	570	385	122	63	15	92	34	5	8	46
25 percent or more	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	59	19	40	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Median	11.7	12.3	10.6	15.3	14.4	...	12.2	15.3	...	...	10.0-
\$15,000 or more	366	246	120	67	30	-	18	13	-	4	15
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	27	15	12	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.6	11.9	-	...	...	-	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Monroe—Con.									Balance of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010
All year-round housing units	909	1 581	776	943	408	1 248	799	81	496	860	54	9	124
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	682	1 479	734	716	338	795	757	55	417	746	54	...	118
2	68	94	36	141	55	177	42	19	...	5	...	...	6
3 and 4	49	8	6	86	11	174	...	7	...	33	...	...	...
5 to 49	110	...	...	...	4	102	...	...	...	76	...	...	...
50 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970 .....	...	37	7	19	5	...	10	4	46	15	...	...	7
1965 to 1968	110	226	23	11	...	25	13	5	135	107	11	...	4
1960 to 1964	50	368	97	62	...	30	70	11	176	209	11	...	17
1950 to 1959	334	750	108	450	63	100	151	4	122	445	16	...	47
1940 to 1949	295	190	408	226	66	163	207	27	11	35	6	...	45
1939 or earlier	120	10	133	175	274	930	348	30	6	49	10	...	4
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Warm air furnace	180	972	64	82	...	177	119	12	480	647	...	...	16
Built-in electric units .....	...	16	3	...	...	...	...	...	5	16	...	...	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	78	360	223	403	4	93	160	17	...	54	...	...	...
Other means or not heated	651	233	486	458	404	978	520	52	11	143	54	...	108
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	16	61	10	10	7	66	25	10	...	59	...	...	5
One-family houses with basement	16	56	10	5	7	37	21	...	...	53	...	...	5
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	27	482	40	67	20	189	70	8	383	323	6	...	10
With public water supply	909	1 581	776	954	397	1 237	790	72	484	842	58	...	85
With public sewer	846	1 581	743	954	373	1 237	784	64	484	88	51	...	...
With air conditioning	115	1 366	147	447	103	713	426	52	484	750	13	...	14
Room unit(s)	102	872	117	407	103	594	361	38	54	365	13	...	8
Central system	13	494	30	40	...	119	65	14	430	385	...	...	6
All occupied housing units	872	1 493	739	872	386	1 132	736	84	481	801	58	...	115
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	257	503	123	357	87	454	153	52	248	259	7	...	47
1965 to 1967	165	238	59	145	64	164	153	22	112	123	22	...	...
1960 to 1964	181	378	220	92	50	97	100	4	40	140	23	...	33
1950 to 1959	182	319	154	158	52	156	153	...	73	230	6	...	26
1949 or earlier	87	55	183	120	133	261	177	6	8	49	...	...	9
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	329	572	285	451	128	561	405	46	162	220	7	...	67
2	80	741	152	199	56	205	160	38	292	445	15	...	35
3 or more	14	100	61	27	12	51	36	...	27	99	6	...	5
None	449	80	241	195	190	315	135	...	...	37	30	...	8
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	582	251	237	360	214	568	182	31	102	213	...	...	43
Less than \$40	195	...	18	40	70	18	7	5	...	...	...	...	5
\$40 to \$59	285	3	143	113	86	109	23	21	...	...	...	...	14
\$60 to \$79	74	69	63	108	38	255	62	5	...	20	...	...	6
\$80 to \$99	18	59	4	55	14	124	52	...	...	12	...	...	12
\$100 to \$149	10	80	...	24	...	31	27	...	56	136	...	...	6
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	17	...	...	...	6	...	...	28	24	...	...	...
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
\$250 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent .....	...	23	9	15	6	25	11	...	12	21	...	...	...
Median	\$45	\$93	\$51	\$62	\$45	\$70	\$79	\$54	\$144	\$125	...	...	\$64
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	582	251	237	360	214	568	182	31	102	213	...	...	43
Less than \$5,000	498	72	134	267	180	331	115	3	33	65	...	...	15
Less than 20 percent	148	4	56	69	42	52	18	3	...	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 percent	73	8	8	42	33	52	7	...	...	...	...	...	6
25 to 34 percent	131	8	16	68	50	73	11	...	...	...	...	...	9
35 percent or more	146	40	45	79	55	138	73	...	28	61	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	12	9	...	...	16	6	...	5	4	...	...	...
Median	27.1	35.0+	24.1	27.6	28.0	32.3	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	48	99	103	70	25	163	44	23	35	113	...	...	17
Less than 20 percent	43	73	103	70	19	139	36	23	...	58	...	...	13
20 to 24 percent	5	15	...	...	...	5	8	...	12	16	...	...	4
25 to 34 percent .....	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	5	34	...	...	...
35 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	11	...	...	6	9	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
Median	11.4	14.1	11.9	13.1	...	13.6	17.2	...	...	19.8	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	52	...	23	5	52	18	5	21	35	...	...	6
25 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...
Median .....	...	12.9	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more	27	28	...	...	4	22	5	...	13	...	...	...	5
25 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.												
	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0101
All year-round housing units	462	62	124	597	1 209	1 710	1 052	1 408	1 437	722	1 280	882	514
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	447	62	117	507	1 163	1 700	943	1 152	1 128	668	1 268	872	514
2	15	—	—	—	25	10	64	142	171	40	4	5	—
3 and 4	—	—	—	10	21	—	31	11	64	14	3	5	—
5 to 49	—	—	7	80	—	—	14	103	74	—	5	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	—	—	7	28	80	111	24	28	5	10	41	25	26
1965 to 1968	29	—	11	120	189	265	68	100	32	6	58	73	66
1960 to 1964	58	53	31	232	368	373	82	121	52	25	199	201	102
1950 to 1959	254	6	46	116	425	746	383	400	223	187	485	331	127
1940 to 1949	94	—	10	41	55	127	377	221	424	164	345	166	69
1939 or earlier	27	3	19	60	92	88	118	538	701	330	152	86	124
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Warm air furnace	21	46	88	448	812	1 143	358	499	173	64	297	155	251
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	42	5	—	34	18	—	13	12	7
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	21	—	—	82	108	178	184	110	131	61	149	45	7
Other means or not heated	420	16	36	67	242	372	510	765	1 115	597	821	670	244
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	18	—	—	5	98	69	15	27	53	10	31	—	7
One-family houses with basement	18	—	—	5	98	69	15	21	53	10	31	—	7
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	7	—	65	354	665	685	171	274	146	38	139	98	142
With public water supply	435	65	42	508	937	1 500	1 053	1 416	1 430	706	1 268	838	264
With public sewer	15	5	8	394	355	589	1 042	1 385	1 424	554	48	23	9
With air conditioning	75	20	106	564	1 041	1 309	800	860	904	334	645	456	311
Room unit(s)	75	11	42	188	553	670	669	551	813	326	521	398	193
Central system	—	9	64	376	488	639	131	309	91	8	124	58	118
All occupied housing units	412	65	127	562	1 166	1 647	999	1 342	1 279	689	1 216	836	457
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	57	5	35	186	331	438	263	454	391	259	264	286	93
1965 to 1967	84	15	10	95	277	365	183	127	175	87	169	139	104
1960 to 1964	64	41	37	141	261	285	236	187	145	145	248	166	82
1950 to 1959	160	—	35	108	227	439	156	340	262	102	333	178	115
1949 or earlier	47	4	10	32	70	120	161	234	306	96	202	67	63
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	143	15	31	180	367	560	537	639	589	372	468	333	163
2	57	44	61	292	665	835	305	378	330	145	455	376	197
3 or more	24	—	27	83	102	195	68	116	82	35	110	50	56
None	188	6	8	7	32	57	89	209	278	137	183	77	41
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	133	...	29	87	130	174	337	597	572	359	234	177	68
Less than \$40	19	...	—	—	—	11	13	39	92	92	37	4	—
\$40 to \$59	67	...	—	—	—	4	70	132	117	71	73	34	13
\$60 to \$79	15	...	22	4	28	10	28	140	156	82	54	41	20
\$80 to \$99	—	...	—	43	23	67	79	83	116	48	35	43	—
\$100 to \$149	—	...	7	26	37	66	123	136	60	57	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	...	—	9	24	4	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	32	...	—	5	18	12	24	27	31	9	35	41	35
Median	\$46	...	\$73	\$96	\$104	\$96	\$92	\$76	\$67	\$62	\$57	\$75	\$63
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	133	...	29	87	130	174	337	597	572	359	234	177	68
Less than \$5,000	118	...	6	53	29	59	168	309	350	223	121	92	22
Less than 20 percent	29	...	—	—	—	15	11	34	49	57	27	5	6
20 to 24 percent	9	...	6	—	—	9	6	35	60	35	16	17	8
25 to 34 percent	7	...	—	29	13	8	27	81	63	55	21	7	—
35 percent or more	33	...	—	19	10	—	100	134	125	67	46	23	—
Not computed	40	...	—	5	6	27	24	25	53	9	11	40	8
Median	26.4	...	...	33.3	...	20.6	35.0+	34.0	31.3	27.7	30.7	30.7	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15	...	18	30	56	80	106	217	149	103	84	77	39
Less than 20 percent	15	...	18	24	21	53	64	145	133	103	69	61	19
20 to 24 percent	—	...	—	6	23	14	31	48	10	—	—	6	—
25 to 34 percent	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	...	—	—	12	—	11	4	6	—	15	10	20
Median .....	...	...	...	17.5	20.2	17.0	16.8	17.4	12.1	12.6	12.7	14.9	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	...	5	4	40	31	36	48	60	33	11	8	—
25 percent or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	...	—	—	—	4	—	4	5	—	4	—	—
Median .....	—	...	...	...	12.3	13.4	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.7	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more	—	...	—	—	5	4	27	23	13	—	18	—	7
25 percent or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7
Median .....	—	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.					Totals for split tracts						
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0016
All year-round housing units	1 298	806	927	1 566	1 483	1 329	1 345	1 116	1 705	1 238	470	205
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 293	694	922	1 556	1 475	1 006	1 240	785	1 597	1 181	400	172
2	5	—	5	10	8	17	10	108	100	51	55	19
3 and 4	—	9	—	—	—	198	19	193	8	6	11	7
5 to 49	—	78	—	—	—	108	76	30	—	—	4	7
50 or more	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	164	145	118	59	104	48	120	32	44	7	5	11
1965 to 1968	375	92	126	233	232	405	138	26	230	52	—	16
1960 to 1964	330	88	147	427	309	255	152	120	385	155	53	42
1950 to 1959	189	218	135	446	278	504	501	548	797	362	69	50
1940 to 1949	27	109	131	154	289	46	335	332	235	502	66	37
1939 or earlier	213	154	270	247	271	71	99	58	14	160	277	49
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	1 029	445	279	570	490	1 025	176	83	988	85	46	100
Built-in electric units	7	—	35	19	11	16	11	4	16	3	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	21	120	28	50	14	60	136	257	360	244	4	17
Other means or not heated	241	241	585	927	968	228	1 012	772	341	906	420	88
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	29	9	23	69	45	69	28	31	66	28	7	10
One-family houses with basement	29	5	23	65	45	53	23	21	61	28	7	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	880	287	189	430	274	397	44	25	492	47	20	73
With public water supply	1 141	730	199	396	838	1 308	1 349	1 112	1 666	1 211	462	114
With public sewer	800	504	—	73	281	575	1 291	1 086	1 581	758	378	72
With air conditioning	1 160	639	525	900	614	1 231	284	193	1 380	222	123	158
Room unit(s)	385	331	354	711	465	600	157	166	880	192	114	80
Central system	775	308	171	189	149	631	127	27	500	30	9	78
All occupied housing units	1 285	677	843	1 449	1 354	1 275	1 251	1 062	1 608	1 151	451	211
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	517	217	301	337	388	598	309	300	550	180	92	87
1965 to 1967	283	113	139	269	341	202	168	116	238	143	79	32
1960 to 1964	235	134	111	256	262	156	318	348	411	284	91	41
1950 to 1959	140	194	141	371	217	270	335	213	345	314	52	35
1949 or earlier	110	19	151	216	146	49	121	85	64	230	137	16
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	311	359	318	557	518	516	577	418	639	428	143	77
2	779	230	341	562	482	593	93	141	776	209	100	99
3 or more	162	55	67	202	130	107	31	47	105	85	12	27
None	33	33	117	128	224	59	550	456	88	429	196	8
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	120	150	112	119	255	492	402	625	294	370	217	60
Less than \$40	5	25	11	36	90	—	61	90	5	37	73	5
\$40 to \$59	32	28	22	20	36	—	238	285	17	210	86	21
\$60 to \$79	—	18	29	14	—	24	77	161	75	78	38	27
\$80 to \$99	13	5	7	4	27	21	10	65	71	4	14	—
\$100 to \$149	17	20	4	4	26	304	11	—	86	—	—	7
\$150 to \$199	14	15	—	5	—	101	—	—	17	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	5	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	15	20	39	36	58	42	5	24	23	41	6	—
Median	\$101	\$75	\$63	\$43	\$43	\$131	\$53	\$55	\$90	\$49	\$45	\$63
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	120	150	112	119	255	492	402	625	294	370	217	60
Less than \$5,000	35	70	74	66	173	187	371	482	87	252	183	9
Less than 20 percent	13	15	19	35	38	—	123	91	4	85	45	3
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	4	6	—	44	51	14	17	33	6
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	5	28	—	72	72	8	23	50	—
35 percent or more	9	40	21	13	47	150	118	239	49	78	55	—
Not computed	13	15	34	9	54	37	14	29	12	49	—	—
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	16.4	30.5	35.0+	26.6	35.0+	35.0+	24.9	27.7	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	51	53	29	47	72	223	26	131	116	118	25	41
Less than 20 percent	39	42	20	22	63	107	20	121	86	118	19	41
20 to 24 percent	6	—	4	4	—	39	6	—	19	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	5	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	11	5	21	4	—	—	10	11	—	6	—
Median	14.2	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.4	20.6	14.0	12.0	14.3	11.2	...	10.0-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	27	9	6	5	69	5	8	58	—	5	10
25 percent or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	17	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median .....	...	15.2	...	—	...	15.5	...	...	12.8	—	...	...
\$15,000 or more	13	—	—	—	5	13	—	4	33	—	4	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	10.0-	—	...	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							Balance of Ouachita Parish	
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0011	Tract 0054
All occupied housing units	8 378	5 991	2 387	1 004	1 172	1 054	744	868	728	337	386	149
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	3 994	2 622	1 372	375	777	429	83	278	479	145	260	68
With all plumbing facilities	3 309	2 381	928	343	706	377	75	260	449	123	187	56
Renter occupied	4 384	3 369	1 015	629	395	625	661	590	249	192	126	81
With all plumbing facilities	2 203	1 906	297	299	303	460	189	402	165	69	40	31
ROOMS												
1 room	110	87	23	21	7	4	33	13	2	6	4	2
2 rooms	345	280	65	25	23	29	118	42	18	23	13	3
3 and 4 rooms	4 323	3 176	1 147	620	485	517	491	515	321	182	150	78
5 and 6 rooms	3 049	2 101	948	287	582	425	81	273	334	92	182	51
7 rooms or more	551	347	204	51	75	79	21	25	53	34	37	15
Median	4.2	4.2	4.4	3.7	4.7	4.4	3.1	4.1	4.6	3.9	4.8	4.3
PERSONS												
1 person	1 830	1 406	424	288	223	175	303	165	148	91	71	22
2 and 3 persons	2 959	2 191	768	412	369	424	225	321	267	137	128	46
4 and 5 persons	1 689	1 170	519	172	260	211	112	187	162	47	75	42
6 persons or more	1 900	1 224	676	132	320	244	104	195	151	62	112	39
Median	3.0	2.8	3.5	2.3	3.5	3.1	1.9	3.1	3.0	2.4	3.4	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	343	286	57	79	43	48	44	30	25	11	3	6
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	6 063	4 440	1 623	795	823	772	544	614	566	260	270	101
1.01 to 1.50	1 185	803	382	108	201	152	70	152	78	33	66	24
1.51 or more	1 130	748	382	101	148	130	130	102	84	44	50	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	1 372	1 053	319	105	288	222	74	193	122	36	57	23
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	3 687	2 474	1 213	350	742	394	75	265	459	135	257	62
Less than \$5,000	792	395	397	39	154	70	19	27	42	31	87	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 743	1 254	489	172	362	169	39	145	277	61	121	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	685	522	163	84	145	96	9	62	88	31	26	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	256	172	84	32	44	36	5	18	31	4	9	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	158	103	55	18	29	17	2	11	18	6	9	4
\$35,000 or more	53	28	25	5	8	6	1	2	3	2	5	3
Median	\$7 400	\$7 900	\$6 600	\$8 700	\$7 300	\$8 600	\$6 900	\$8 600	\$7 700	\$7 400	\$6 100	\$5 900
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	3 991	3 238	753	603	379	597	656	572	222	188	104	78
Median	\$32	\$34	\$30—	\$32	\$38	\$40	\$30	\$35	\$33	\$30	\$30	\$30

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Ouachita Parish—Con.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0055	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0011	Tract 0013
All occupied housing units	251	196	82	98	167	96	550	1 212	1 062	1 114	389
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	85	33	43	63	120	70	379	810	435	739	192
With all plumbing facilities	69	25	36	52	53	26	245	736	383	636	170
Renter occupied	166	163	39	35	47	26	171	402	627	375	197
With all plumbing facilities	85	24	16	11	3	4	44	306	462	205	72
ROOMS											
1 room	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	4	6	6
2 rooms	6	10	1	1	5	5	9	23	29	31	25
3 and 4 rooms	159	158	36	46	79	37	216	499	519	471	187
5 and 6 rooms	66	22	37	47	67	44	259	603	429	516	132
7 rooms or more	16	6	8	4	16	10	63	80	81	90	39
Median	3.5	3.3	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.2
PERSONS											
1 person	61	55	6	11	37	18	68	225	176	219	97
2 and 3 persons	83	56	27	27	57	34	163	377	426	395	152
4 and 5 persons	56	41	20	18	28	13	143	273	213	237	59
6 persons or more	51	44	29	42	45	31	176	337	247	263	81
Median	2.7	3.0	4.0	4.5	3.0	3.3	4.0	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	4	7	3	1	—	8	43	48	28	11
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	171	124	49	61	117	67	375	844	779	836	296
1.01 to 1.50	37	28	17	18	25	16	94	209	152	144	42
1.51 or more	43	44	16	19	25	13	81	159	131	134	51
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	41	11	18	18	9	6	74	304	223	179	52
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	83	31	42	63	50	44	352	775	400	716	182
Less than \$5,000	22	14	12	23	21	16	113	159	70	129	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	34	8	22	33	15	17	110	382	169	398	88
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	5	4	5	5	5	62	150	97	114	43
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	2	2	1	7	2	39	46	41	40	7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5	—	1	—	2	—	21	29	17	27	11
\$35,000 or more	5	2	1	—	—	2	7	9	6	8	2
Median	\$7 300	\$5 900	\$6 400	\$5 900	\$6 000	\$6 200	\$7 400	\$7 300	\$8 700	\$7 100	\$8 500
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	158	154	27	17	9	13	100	386	599	326	192
Median	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$38	\$39	\$32	\$30

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)
2 to 4
5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970
1950 to 1959
1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning
With more than 1 bathroom
With central or built-in heating system
With public water supply
With public sewer
With automobile(s) available
1
2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970
1960 to 1967
1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹
Less than \$40
\$40 to \$59
\$60 to \$79
\$80 to \$99
\$100 to \$149
\$150 to \$199
\$200 or more
No cash rent
Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000
25 percent or more
35 percent or more
Not computed
Median

	Ouachita Parish			Monroe							Balance of Ouachita Parish	
	Total	Monroe	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0011	Tract 0054
All occupied housing units	8 558	5 997	2 561	1 013	1 157	1 047	743	872	721	335	381	147
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	7 403	4 934	2 469	885	1 072	739	501	672	679	281	375	132
2 to 4	893	806	87	120	26	282	196	90	42	50	6	15
5 or more	262	257	5	8	59	26	46	110	-	4	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	1 340	809	531	30	326	158	4	160	103	5	72	-
1950 to 1959	2 271	1 611	660	141	444	520	26	315	98	47	208	34
1949 or earlier	4 947	3 577	1 370	842	387	369	713	397	520	283	101	113
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	1 379	998	381	193	239	181	30	115	143	75	53	17
With more than 1 bathroom	310	197	113	38	38	25	12	27	34	20	7	7
With central or built-in heating system	1 524	1 196	328	23	320	314	20	239	268	-	23	17
With public water supply	7 985	5 952	2 033	999	1 147	1 050	734	872	713	335	355	133
With public sewer	6 559	5 667	892	995	1 100	1 031	636	809	686	472	311	15
With automobile(s) available	4 709	3 080	1 629	481	632	594	266	423	472	159	202	108
1	3 334	2 316	1 018	362	529	418	253	329	263	116	126	80
2 or more	1 375	764	611	119	103	176	13	94	209	43	76	28
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	1 889	1 375	514	223	268	293	148	257	123	54	52	27
1960 to 1967	3 309	2 240	1 069	304	434	464	270	346	272	101	136	58
1959 or earlier	3 292	2 353	939	472	445	293	325	269	318	180	192	48
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	4 298	3 344	954	620	386	620	660	582	233	187	125	81
Less than \$40	1 127	823	304	175	55	90	219	195	18	64	19	13
\$40 to \$59	2 092	1 742	350	324	233	285	375	285	143	76	67	56
\$60 to \$79	635	547	88	86	72	156	59	74	63	33	11	12
\$80 to \$99	151	129	22	5	10	65	7	18	-	14	-	-
\$100 to \$149	49	29	20	8	11	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	9	9	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	228	65	163	17	5	24	-	-	9	-	28	-
Median	\$47	\$48	\$44	\$46	\$53	\$55	\$44	\$45	\$50	\$45	\$46	\$48
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	4 195	3 272	923	613	381	613	656	546	233	178	125	81
25 percent or more	2 037	1 638	399	274	185	311	413	277	61	99	36	48
35 percent or more	1 418	1 135	283	212	113	239	319	146	45	49	29	42
Not computed	284	114	170	25	14	39	17	-	9	-	36	-
Median	26.3	26.2	26.9	23.8	25.2	28.3	34.9	25.3	15.2	27.0	20.3	35.0+

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)
2 to 4
5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970
1950 to 1959
1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning
With more than 1 bathroom
With central or built-in heating system
With public water supply
With public sewer
With automobile(s) available
1
2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970
1960 to 1967
1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹
Less than \$40
\$40 to \$59
\$60 to \$79
\$80 to \$99
\$100 to \$149
\$150 to \$199
\$200 or more
No cash rent
Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000
25 percent or more
35 percent or more
Not computed
Median

	Balance of Ouachita Parish - Con.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0055	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0011	Tract 0013
All occupied housing units	253	202	262	101	161	90	550	1 207	1 053	1 102	397
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	217	182	262	101	161	90	550	1 122	745	1 054	343
2 to 4	36	20	-	-	-	-	-	26	282	48	50
5 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	26	-	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	11	12	29	18	68	30	171	348	164	175	58
1950 to 1959	59	20	55	18	34	47	101	460	520	306	53
1949 or earlier	183	170	178	65	59	13	278	399	369	621	286
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	30	16	39	24	26	23	100	246	181	196	95
With more than 1 bathroom	21	-	21	4	15	10	26	38	25	41	20
With central or built-in heating system	13	23	23	-	16	11	140	320	320	291	46
With public water supply	253	192	260	70	-	10	416	1 199	1 050	1 068	400
With public sewer	253	184	6	-	-	10	124	1 145	1 031	1 068	316
With automobile(s) available	157	116	149	79	119	34	397	654	594	674	218
1	104	80	98	55	83	19	200	536	418	389	131
2 or more	53	36	51	24	36	15	197	118	176	285	87
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	54	52	41	19	48	10	120	275	293	175	59
1960 to 1967	74	120	46	33	49	25	313	479	464	408	157
1959 or earlier	125	24	173	38	69	39	121	445	293	510	184
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	166	155	91	32	...	...	146	397	620	358	190
Less than \$40	32	83	31	10	...	...	58	61	90	37	67
\$40 to \$59	80	57	31	-	...	...	21	233	285	210	76
\$60 to \$79	28	10	12	-	...	...	-	77	156	74	33
\$80 to \$99	6	-	6	-	...	...	7	10	65	-	14
\$100 to \$149	6	-	-	6	...	...	8	11	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	14	5	11	9	...	...	-	5	24	37	-
Median	\$50	\$39	\$44	...	...	...	\$37	\$53	\$55	\$49	\$45
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	160	155	81	32	...	...	146	392	613	358	181
25 percent or more	92	70	40	23	...	...	52	190	311	97	99
35 percent or more	57	42	26	23	...	...	35	118	239	74	49
Not computed	14	5	11	9	...	...	52	14	39	45	-
Median	30.4	23.2	28.6	...	...	...	27.9	25.1	28.3	16.5	26.7

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language

	Ouachita Parish		
	Total	Monroe	Balance
All occupied housing units	215	131	84
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	112	56	56
With all plumbing facilities	112	56	56
Renter occupied	103	75	28
With all plumbing facilities	88	60	...
ROOMS			
1 room	-	-	-
2 rooms	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	94	67	27
5 and 6 rooms	98	57	41
7 rooms or more	23	7	16
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	180	104	76
2 to 4	35	27	8
5 or more	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	43	10	33
1950 to 1959	61	39	22
1949 or earlier	111	82	29
PERSONS			
1 person	8	8	-
2 and 3 persons	92	60	32
4 and 5 persons	89	50	39
6 persons or more	26	13	13
Median	3.8	3.3	4.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	9	-
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	175	109	66
1.01 to 1.50	22	9	13
1.51 or more	18	13	5
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	34	16	18
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	105	58	47
1960 to 1967	44	28	16
1959 or earlier	66	45	21
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	121	80	41
With more than 1 bathroom	38	7	31
With central or built-in heating system	79	57	22
With public water supply	174	131	43
With public sewer	157	131	26
With automobile(s) available	188	110	78
1	76	54	22
2 or more	112	56	56
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	93	56	37
Less than \$5,000	7	7	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	40	15	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	20	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13	7	6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	-	6
\$35,000 or more	7	7	-
Median	\$9 900	\$10 800	\$7 400
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	98	75	...
Less than \$40	6	6	...
\$40 to \$59	9	9	...
\$60 to \$79	51	43	...
\$80 to \$99	18	11	...
\$100 to \$149	14	6	...
\$150 to \$199	-	-	...
\$200 or more	-	-	...
No cash rent	-	-	...
Median	\$73	\$71	...
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	98	75	...
Median	\$62	\$61	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	89	66	...
25 percent or more	28	20	...
35 percent or more	20	20	...
Not computed	-	-	...
Median	21.3	20.7	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including ...			Units in structure	20	0.8
Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Year structure built	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Heating equipment	20	0.8
School enrollment	15	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Place of work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Means of transportation			Gross rent	20	0.9
to work	15	1.3	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Occupation	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Industry	20	1.1			
Class of worker	20	1.1			
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

**GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

**EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

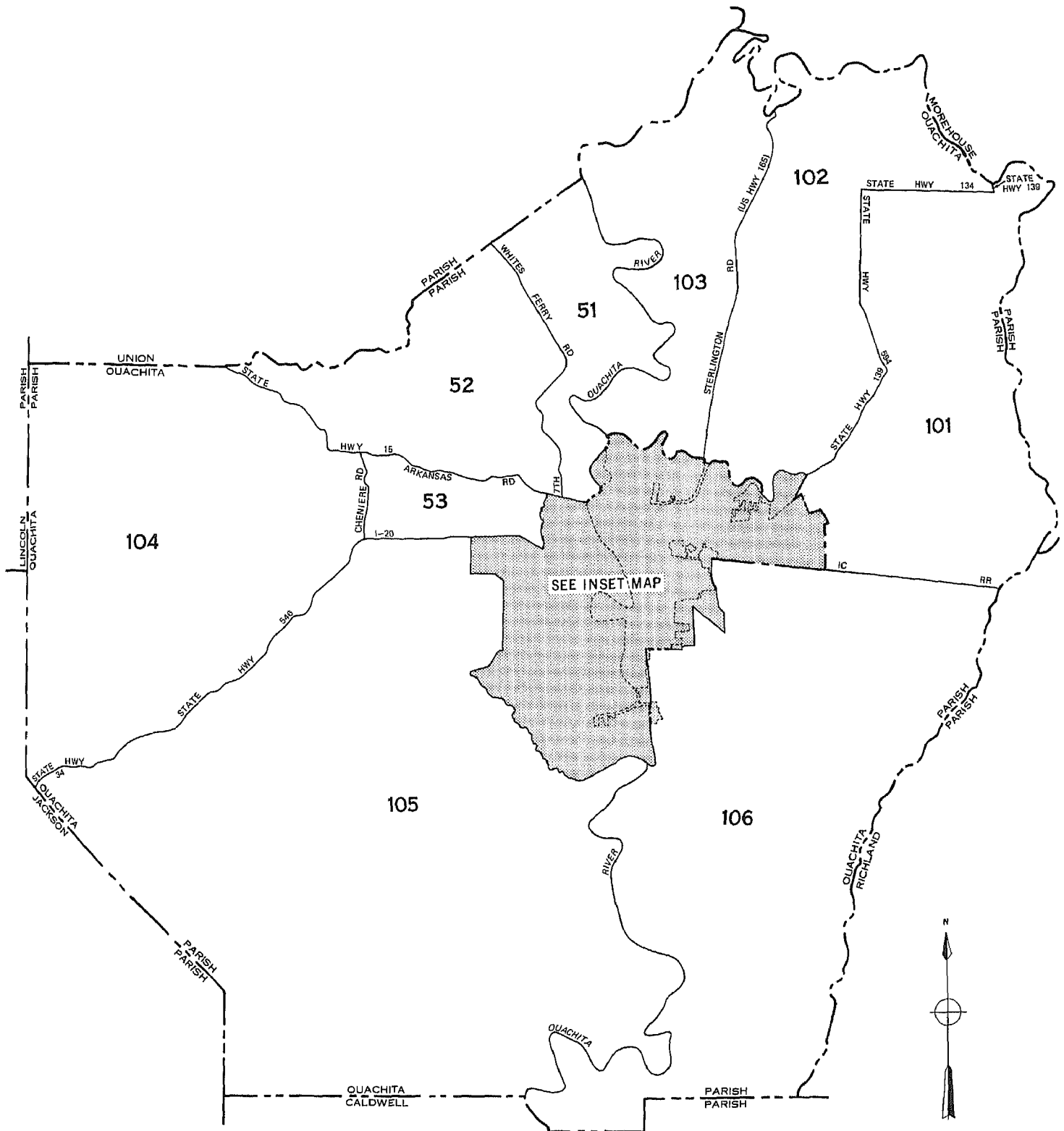
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

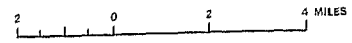
The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE MONROE, LA. SMSA



- BOUNDARY SYMBOLS**
- Census Tract Boundaries:
- Parish
 - Corporate Limit
 - Minor Civil Division
 - Other Tracts
- Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:
- Corporate Limit



CENSUS TRACTS IN THE MONROE, LA. SMSA INSET MAP - MONROE AND VICINITY

